

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

2009 cohort user guide:

data elements C – employment

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

Publisher’s note

The views and opinions expressed in this document are those of NCVER   
and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Australian Government or   
state and territory governments.

### LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH

### **TECHNICAL REPORT 74C**

**Date created:** October 2012

**Last updated:** June 2020

**Version:** 9.0

Additional information relating to this publication is available from the LSAY website

<www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2547.html>.



**© Commonwealth of Australia, 2020**



With the exception of the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, the Department’s logo, any material protected by a trade mark and where otherwise noted all material presented in this document is provided under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Australia <creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au> licence.

The details of the relevant licence conditions are available on the Creative Commons website (accessible using the links provided) as is the full legal code for the CC BY 3.0 AU licence <creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcode>.

The Creative Commons licence conditions do not apply to all logos, graphic design, artwork and photographs. Requests and enquiries concerning other reproduction and rights should be directed to the National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER).

This document should be attributed as NCVER 2020, *Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) 2009 cohort user guide: data elements C - employment*, NCVER, Adelaide.

This work has been produced by NCVER through the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) Program, on behalf of the Australian Government and state and territory governments, with funding provided through the Australian Government Department of Education, Skills and Employment.

COVER IMAGE: GETTY IMAGES/THINKSTOCK

TD/TNC 109.28

Published by NCVER, ABN 87 007 967 311

Level 5, 60 Light Square, Adelaide SA 5000  
PO Box 8288 Station Arcade, Adelaide SA 5000, Australia

**Phone** +61 8 8230 8400

**Email** ncver@ncver.edu.au **Web** <https://www.ncver.edu.au> <http://www.lsay.edu.au>

**Follow us:** <https://twitter.com/ncver> <https://www.linkedin.com/company/ncver>

|  |
| --- |
| Contents |

[Current: Employment characteristics 7](#_Toc42090072)

[Work in job/business/farm 7](#_Toc42090073)

[Still have job (reported at last interview) 9](#_Toc42090074)

[Away from job 11](#_Toc42090075)

[School holiday/seasonal job 13](#_Toc42090076)

[More than one job 14](#_Toc42090077)

[Number of other jobs had 16](#_Toc42090078)

[Wages/salary/self-employed 20](#_Toc42090079)

[Kind of work (ANZSCO) 22](#_Toc42090080)

[Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC) 24](#_Toc42090081)

[Change of work conditions: Pay 26](#_Toc42090082)

[Change of work conditions: Skills 27](#_Toc42090083)

[Change of work conditions: Responsibility 29](#_Toc42090084)

[Change of work conditions: Promotion 31](#_Toc42090085)

[Part-time/casual 33](#_Toc42090086)

[Workplace learning job 34](#_Toc42090087)

[Labour force status (derived variable) 35](#_Toc42090088)

[Permanent or casual employment (derived variable) 38](#_Toc42090089)

[Occupation (derived variable) 41](#_Toc42090090)

[In full-time employment or full-time education (derived variable) 45](#_Toc42090091)

[Job mobility during last year (derived variable) 48](#_Toc42090092)

[Any spell of unemployment during the year (derived variable) 51](#_Toc42090093)

[Current: Time worked 54](#_Toc42090094)

[Hours worked per week (present job) 54](#_Toc42090095)

[Hours worked per week (main job if more than one) 56](#_Toc42090096)

[Hours worked per week (all jobs if more than one) 58](#_Toc42090097)

[Hours worked per week (job reported at last interview) 60](#_Toc42090098)

[Hours worked per week (weekdays) 62](#_Toc42090099)

[Hours worked per week (weekend) 63](#_Toc42090100)

[Prefer different hours 64](#_Toc42090101)

[Preferred weekly hours 66](#_Toc42090102)

[Months worked 68](#_Toc42090103)

[Full-time or part-time employment status (derived variable) 78](#_Toc42090104)

[Average weekly hours worked (derived variable) 81](#_Toc42090105)

[Current: Wages and benefits 83](#_Toc42090106)

[Frequency of pay 83](#_Toc42090107)

[Pay type 87](#_Toc42090108)

[Gross pay 89](#_Toc42090109)

[Take home pay 90](#_Toc42090110)

[Take-home pay (dollars) 91](#_Toc42090111)

[Take-home pay (cents) 92](#_Toc42090112)

[Pay (after tax) 93](#_Toc42090113)

[Pay (before tax) 95](#_Toc42090114)

[Pay (unknown tax type) 97](#_Toc42090115)

[Hourly rate 99](#_Toc42090116)

[Hourly rate (after tax) 100](#_Toc42090117)

[Hourly rate (before tax) 102](#_Toc42090118)

[Hourly rate (unknown tax type) 104](#_Toc42090119)

[Annual salary 106](#_Toc42090120)

[Annual salary (after tax) 107](#_Toc42090121)

[Annual salary (before tax) 109](#_Toc42090122)

[Annual salary (unknown tax type) 111](#_Toc42090123)

[Tax type 113](#_Toc42090124)

[Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax) 115](#_Toc42090125)

[Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax) 117](#_Toc42090126)

[Average weekly earnings 119](#_Toc42090127)

[Annual/sick leave 121](#_Toc42090128)

[Average weekly pay (derived variable) 123](#_Toc42090129)

[Average hourly pay (derived variable) 125](#_Toc42090130)

[Current: Starting work 127](#_Toc42090131)

[Month began job 127](#_Toc42090132)

[Year began job 131](#_Toc42090133)

[How found job 135](#_Toc42090134)

[Current: Looking for work 139](#_Toc42090135)

[Looking for work 139](#_Toc42090136)

[Looking for work: Additional or to change jobs 141](#_Toc42090137)

[Current: Working in a job while at school 143](#_Toc42090138)

[Reasons for working: Career 143](#_Toc42090139)

[Reasons for working: Enjoy work 144](#_Toc42090140)

[Reasons for working: Family need money 145](#_Toc42090141)

[Reasons for working: Independence 146](#_Toc42090142)

[Reasons for working: Help get job later 147](#_Toc42090143)

[Reasons for working: Family business 148](#_Toc42090144)

[Reasons for working: Support myself 149](#_Toc42090145)

[Reasons for working: Spending money 150](#_Toc42090146)

[Reasons for working: Counts towards school leaving certificate 151](#_Toc42090147)

[Current: Working in a job post-school 152](#_Toc42090148)

[Full-time job since leaving school 152](#_Toc42090149)

[Full-time job since leaving full-time study 154](#_Toc42090150)

[Time taken to find full-time job 155](#_Toc42090151)

[Still have job 157](#_Toc42090152)

[Current: Job training 158](#_Toc42090153)

[Classroom-based training 158](#_Toc42090154)

[Hours of classroom-based training 160](#_Toc42090155)

[Training outside workplace 161](#_Toc42090156)

[Hours of training outside workplace 162](#_Toc42090157)

[On-the-job training 163](#_Toc42090158)

[Training helped get promotion or pay rise 164](#_Toc42090159)

[Training could help to get promotion or pay rise 166](#_Toc42090160)

[Training could help to get more responsibility 168](#_Toc42090161)

[Training could help to get a different type of job 170](#_Toc42090162)

[Use of training 172](#_Toc42090163)

[Suitable amount of training received 174](#_Toc42090164)

[Current: Job satisfaction 176](#_Toc42090165)

[Like job as career 176](#_Toc42090166)

[Kind of work 178](#_Toc42090167)

[Utilise skills/experience 182](#_Toc42090168)

[Immediate boss/supervisor 186](#_Toc42090169)

[Other people 190](#_Toc42090170)

[Pay 194](#_Toc42090171)

[Opportunities for training 198](#_Toc42090172)

[Tasks assigned 202](#_Toc42090173)

[Recognition 206](#_Toc42090174)

[Opportunities for promotion 210](#_Toc42090175)

[Current: Perceptions about work 214](#_Toc42090176)

[Teaches what work is really like 214](#_Toc42090177)

[Teaches about people 218](#_Toc42090178)

[Teaches about instructions 222](#_Toc42090179)

[Teaches about thinking for yourself 226](#_Toc42090180)

[Teaches about confidence 230](#_Toc42090181)

[Teaches about work conditions 234](#_Toc42090182)

[Teaches about career you would like 238](#_Toc42090183)

[Job history and training: Employment characteristics 242](#_Toc42090184)

[Work in job/business/farm (at last interview) 242](#_Toc42090185)

[Re-definition of second job as main job 244](#_Toc42090186)

[Kind of work (ANZSCO) 246](#_Toc42090187)

[Kind of work: Other/second job (ANZSCO) 247](#_Toc42090188)

[Kind of work: Other/third job (ANZSCO) 249](#_Toc42090189)

[Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC) 251](#_Toc42090190)

[Employer's main kind of business: Other/second job (ANZSIC) 252](#_Toc42090191)

[Employer's main kind of business: Other/third job (ANZSIC) 254](#_Toc42090192)

[Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/second job 256](#_Toc42090193)

[Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/third job 258](#_Toc42090194)

[Job history and training: Gig work 260](#_Toc42090195)

[Earned money by taking on gig jobs 260](#_Toc42090196)

[Already reported gig job 261](#_Toc42090197)

[Gig jobs or tasks 262](#_Toc42090198)

[Importance: Income earned 264](#_Toc42090199)

[Reasons for taking on gig jobs 265](#_Toc42090200)

[Pay 268](#_Toc42090201)

[Frequency of pay 269](#_Toc42090202)

[Job history and training: Time worked 270](#_Toc42090203)

[Hours worked per week: Other/second job 270](#_Toc42090204)

[Hours worked per week: Other/third job 272](#_Toc42090205)

[Job history and training: Wages and benefits 274](#_Toc42090206)

[Frequency of pay: Other/second job 274](#_Toc42090207)

[Frequency of pay: Other/third job 278](#_Toc42090208)

[Pay type: Other/second job 282](#_Toc42090209)

[Pay type: Other/third job 284](#_Toc42090210)

[Gross weekly pay: Other/second job 286](#_Toc42090211)

[Gross weekly pay: Other/third job 287](#_Toc42090212)

[Pay (after tax): Other/second job 288](#_Toc42090213)

[Pay (after tax): Other/third job 290](#_Toc42090214)

[Pay (before tax): Other/second job 292](#_Toc42090215)

[Pay (before tax): Other/third job 294](#_Toc42090216)

[Pay (unknown tax type): Other/second job 296](#_Toc42090217)

[Pay (unknown tax type): Other/third job 298](#_Toc42090218)

[Hourly rate: Other/second job 300](#_Toc42090219)

[Hourly rate: Other/third job 301](#_Toc42090220)

[Hourly rate (after tax): Other/second job 302](#_Toc42090221)

[Hourly rate (after tax): Other/third job 304](#_Toc42090222)

[Hourly rate (before tax): Other/second job 306](#_Toc42090223)

[Hourly rate (before tax): Other/third job 308](#_Toc42090224)

[Hourly rate (unknown tax type): Other/second job 310](#_Toc42090225)

[Hourly rate (unknown tax type): Other/third job 312](#_Toc42090226)

[Annual salary: Other/second job 314](#_Toc42090227)

[Annual salary: Other/third job 315](#_Toc42090228)

[Annual salary (after tax): Other/second job 316](#_Toc42090229)

[Annual salary (after tax): Other/third job 318](#_Toc42090230)

[Annual salary (before tax): Other/second job 320](#_Toc42090231)

[Annual salary (before tax): Other/third job 322](#_Toc42090232)

[Annual salary (unknown tax type): Other/second job 324](#_Toc42090233)

[Annual salary (unknown tax type): Other/third job 326](#_Toc42090234)

[Tax type: Other/second job 328](#_Toc42090235)

[Tax type: Other/third job 330](#_Toc42090236)

[Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax): Other/second job 332](#_Toc42090237)

[Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax): Other/third job 334](#_Toc42090238)

[Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax): Other/second job 336](#_Toc42090239)

[Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax): Other/third job 338](#_Toc42090240)

[Average weekly earnings: Other/second job 340](#_Toc42090241)

[Average weekly earnings: Other/third job 342](#_Toc42090242)

[Job history and training: Job training 344](#_Toc42090243)

[Classroom-based training 344](#_Toc42090244)

[Hours of classroom-based training 346](#_Toc42090245)

[Training outside workplace 347](#_Toc42090246)

[Hours of training outside workplace 348](#_Toc42090247)

[On-the-job training 349](#_Toc42090248)

[Training helped get promotion or pay rise 350](#_Toc42090249)

[Training could help to get more responsibility 351](#_Toc42090250)

[Training could help to get a different type of job 352](#_Toc42090251)

[Suitable amount of training received 353](#_Toc42090252)

[Job history and training: Leaving work 355](#_Toc42090253)

[Circumstances of changing employer 355](#_Toc42090254)

[Main reason left job 358](#_Toc42090255)

[Month left/finished job 365](#_Toc42090256)

[Year left/finished job 372](#_Toc42090257)

[Way in which next job was better 377](#_Toc42090258)

[Seeking employment: Looking for work 381](#_Toc42090259)

[Looking for work: In the last 4 weeks 381](#_Toc42090260)

[Looking for full-time or part-time work 383](#_Toc42090261)

[Prefer full-time work 385](#_Toc42090262)

[Available for work last week 387](#_Toc42090263)

[Seeking employment: Job search activity 389](#_Toc42090264)

[Looked for work 389](#_Toc42090265)

[Number of weeks looking for work 391](#_Toc42090266)

[Months looking for work 392](#_Toc42090267)

[Registered with Centrelink/jobactive provider 395](#_Toc42090268)

[Checked Centrelink touchscreens/computers/used government website or app 397](#_Toc42090269)

[Checked factory/workplace noticeboards 399](#_Toc42090270)

[Checked/registered with Job Network/Job Services member 401](#_Toc42090271)

[Checked/registered with any other employment agency 403](#_Toc42090272)

[Looked at advertisements in newspaper/on noticeboards/on the internet 405](#_Toc42090273)

[Answered advertisements in newspaper/on noticeboards/on the internet 407](#_Toc42090274)

[Contacted friends or relatives 409](#_Toc42090275)

[Written/phoned/approached an employer about a job 411](#_Toc42090276)

[Asked school or another organisation for advice 413](#_Toc42090277)

[Advertised/tendered for work 415](#_Toc42090278)

[Seeking employment: Problems looking for work 417](#_Toc42090279)

[Health problems or some disability 417](#_Toc42090280)

[Problems with childcare 420](#_Toc42090281)

[Don't have suitable transport 421](#_Toc42090282)

[Not enough of the right kind of education 423](#_Toc42090283)

[Don't have enough work experience 425](#_Toc42090284)

[Not enough jobs available 427](#_Toc42090285)

[Gender 429](#_Toc42090286)

[Racial/ethnic background 430](#_Toc42090287)

[Age, gender or other discrimination 431](#_Toc42090288)

[Age discrimination 432](#_Toc42090289)

[Other discrimination 434](#_Toc42090290)

[Need better reading and writing skills 435](#_Toc42090291)

[Don't have good interview skills 436](#_Toc42090292)

[Lack of skills in writing job applications 438](#_Toc42090293)

[Lack confidence 440](#_Toc42090294)

[Not good with numbers 442](#_Toc42090295)

[Poor language or communication skills 443](#_Toc42090296)

[Not in the labour force: Main activity 444](#_Toc42090297)

[Main activity 444](#_Toc42090298)

[Not in the labour force: Education 447](#_Toc42090299)

[Likelihood of beginning full-time study 447](#_Toc42090300)

[Timeframe for beginning study 450](#_Toc42090301)

[Not in the labour force: Employment 453](#_Toc42090302)

[Likelihood of seeking employment 453](#_Toc42090303)

[Timeframe for seeking employment 456](#_Toc42090304)

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Employment characteristics |

|  |
| --- |
| Work in job/business/farm |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent currently works in a job, their own business or on a farm. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 3/2011 | LCD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 4/2012 | LDD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 5/2013 | LED001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 6/2014 | LFD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 7/2015 | LGD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 8/2016 | LHD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 9/2017 | LID001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 10/2018 | LJD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 11/2019 | LKD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 3/2011 | LCD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 4/2012 | LDD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 5/2013 | LED001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 6/2014 | LFD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 7/2015 | LGD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 8/2016 | LHD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 9/2017 | LID001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 10/2018 | LJD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 11/2019 | LKD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD001 | Exclude if currently working (B13 = 1 or CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) |
| 3/2011 | LCD001 | Exclude if employed (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1-2) |
| 4/2012 | LDD001 | Exclude if employed (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1-2) |
| 5/2013 | LED001 | Exclude if employed (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1-2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD001 | Exclude if employed (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1-2) |
| 7/2015 | LGD001 | Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1-2) |
| 8/2016 | LHD001 | Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1-2) |
| 9/2017 | LID001 | Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2) |
| 10/2018 | LJD001 | Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2) |
| 11/2019 | LKD001 | Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Still have job (reported at last interview) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent still has the job they reported at the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 4/2012 | LDD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 5/2013 | LED007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 6/2014 | LFD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 7/2015 | LGD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 8/2016 | LHD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 9/2017 | LID007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 10/2018 | LJD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 11/2019 | LKD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 4/2012 | LDD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 5/2013 | LED007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 6/2014 | LFD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 7/2015 | LGD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 8/2016 | LHD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 9/2017 | LID007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 10/2018 | LJD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 11/2019 | LKD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 8 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 8 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Away from job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a job that they are away from due to holidays, sickness or any other reason. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 3/2011 | LCD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 4/2012 | LDD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 5/2013 | LED002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 6/2014 | LFD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 7/2015 | LGD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 8/2016 | LHD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 9/2017 | LID002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 10/2018 | LJD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 11/2019 | LKD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LED002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LID002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD002 | No current job/business/farm (D2 = 0) |
| 3/2011 | LCD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 4/2012 | LDD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 5/2013 | LED002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 6/2014 | LFD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 7/2015 | LGD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 8/2016 | LHD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 9/2017 | LID002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 10/2018 | LJD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 11/2019 | LKD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| School holiday/seasonal job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's job is solely a school holiday/seasonal job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD003 | Num | D3 Current job school holidays only | Is this job just a school holiday job? |
| 3/2011 | LCD003 | Num | D3 School holiday job only | Is this a job that you do ONLY during school holidays? |
| 4/2012 | LDD003 | Num | D3 School holiday job only | Is this a job that you do ONLY during school holidays? |
| 5/2013 | LED003 | Num | D3 School holiday job only | Is this a job that you do ONLY during school holidays? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCD003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDD003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LED003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD003 | Has job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) and at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD003 | At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) and have job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD003 | At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) and have job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED003 | At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) and have job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| More than one job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has more than one job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 3/2011 | LCD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 4/2012 | LDD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 5/2013 | LED004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 6/2014 | LFD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 7/2015 | LGD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 8/2016 | LHD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 9/2017 | LID004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 10/2018 | LJD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 11/2019 | LKD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LED004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LID004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD004 | Has job (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1/C82 = 1 or 2/D1 = 1/D2 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD004 | Have a job (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1/C81=1-2/D1 =1/D2 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD004 | Have a job (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1/C81=1-2/D1 =1/D2 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED004 | Have a job (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1/C81=1-2/D1 =1/D2 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD004 | Have a job (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1/C81=1-2/D1 =1/D2 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD004 | Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1/C81=1-2/D1 =1/D2 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD004 | Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1/C81=1-2/D1 =1/D2 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID004 | Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD004 | Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD004 | Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of other jobs had |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many other jobs the respondent has had (since the last interview). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD039 | Num | D39/D40 Number of (other) jobs since start of 2010 | Apart from your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D15), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since the start of 2010? Include both part-time and full-time jobs (and any second job you have at the moment). |
| 3/2011 | LCD050 | Num | D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | How many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |
| 4/2012 | LDD050 | Num | D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | How many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |
| 5/2013 | LED050 | Num | D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE) (and/or at (EMPLOYER FROM D30) or (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4)), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview/1st OCT 2012? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |
| 6/2014 | LFD050 | Num | D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |
| 7/2015 | LGD039 | Num | D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs (and any second job you have at the moment). |
| 8/2016 | LHD039 | Num | D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |
| 9/2017 | LID039 | Num | D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | How many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |
| 10/2018 | LJD039 | Num | D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |
| 11/2019 | LKD039 | Num | D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD039 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD050 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
| 4/2012 | LDD050 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
| 5/2013 | LED050 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
| 6/2014 | LFD050 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
| 7/2015 | LGD039 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
| 8/2016 | LHD039 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
| 9/2017 | LID039 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
| 10/2018 | LJD039 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
| 11/2019 | LKD039 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD039 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | LCD050 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDD050 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LED050 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFD050 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGD039 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHD039 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LID039 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJD039 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKD039 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages/salary/self-employed |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD007 | Num | D7 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 3/2011 | LCD018 | Num | D18 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 4/2012 | LDD017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 5/2013 | LED017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 6/2014 | LFD014 | Num | D14 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 7/2015 | LGD014 | Num | D14 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 8/2016 | LHD014 | Num | D14 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 9/2017 | LID014 | Num | D14 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 10/2018 | LJD014 | Num | D14 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 11/2019 | LKD014 | Num | D14 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD007 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 3/2011 | LCD018 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 4/2012 | LDD017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 5/2013 | LED017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 6/2014 | LFD014 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 7/2015 | LGD014 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 8/2016 | LHD014 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 9/2017 | LID014 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 10/2018 | LJD014 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 998 | 998 Don't receive income |
| 11/2019 | LKD014 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 998 | 998 Don't receive income |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD007 | Has job/business/farm (D4 answered) |
| 3/2011 | LCD018 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 4/2012 | LDD017 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 5/2013 | LED017 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 6/2014 | LFD014 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 7/2015 | LGD014 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 8/2016 | LHD014 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 9/2017 | LID014 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 10/2018 | LJD014 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 11/2019 | LKD014 | Have job (D4 answered) |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the kind of job the respondent has. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ANZSCO73 | Num | ANZSCO code - part-time or casual job | What is your job (e.g., cashier, food attendant)? What do you do in your job? (e.g., serve customers, clean floors)? |
| 2/2010 | LBD014 | Num | D14 ANZSCO code (First edition) | In your (main) job what kind of work do you do? |
| 3/2011 | LCD029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |
| 4/2012 | LDD029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |
| 5/2013 | LED029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |
| 6/2014 | LFD029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job and in your (main) job? |
| 7/2015 | LGD029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |
| 8/2016 | LHD029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |
| 9/2017 | LID029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |
| 10/2018 | LJD029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |
| 11/2019 | LKD029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ANZSCO73 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 2/2010 | LBD014 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 3/2011 | LCD029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 4/2012 | LDD029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 5/2013 | LED029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 6/2014 | LFD029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 7/2015 | LGD029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 8/2016 | LHD029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 9/2017 | LID029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 10/2018 | LJD029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2019 | LKD029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ANZSCO73 | Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1) |
| 2/2010 | LBD014 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 3/2011 | LCD029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 4/2012 | LDD029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 5/2013 | LED029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 6/2014 | LFD029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 7/2015 | LGD029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 8/2016 | LHD029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 9/2017 | LID029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 10/2018 | LJD029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 11/2019 | LKD029 | Have job (D4 answered) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the main kind of business of the respondent's employer. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD016 | Num | D16 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D15)'s main kind of business? |
| 3/2011 | LCD031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |
| 4/2012 | LDD031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |
| 5/2013 | LED031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |
| 6/2014 | LFD031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |
| 7/2015 | LGD031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |
| 8/2016 | LHD031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |
| 9/2017 | LID031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |
| 10/2018 | LJD031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC CODE (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |
| 11/2019 | LKD031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC CODE (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD016 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LED031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGD031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHD031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LID031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJD031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKD031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD016 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 3/2011 | LCD031 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD031 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED031 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD031 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD031 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD031 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID031 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD031 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD031 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 2006. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Change of work conditions: Pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how the respondent's pay has changed since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Pay | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD014 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Change of work conditions: Skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how the respondent's skills have changed since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Skills | Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 4/2012 | LDD014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Skills | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 5/2013 | LED014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Skills | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (your last interview/1st OCT 2012). Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 6/2014 | LFD023 | Num | D23 Change of work conditions - Skills | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 7/2015 | LGD023 | Num | D23 Change of work conditions - Skills | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 8/2016 | LHD023 | Num | D23 Change of work conditions - Skills | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 9/2017 | LID023 | Num | D23 Change of work conditions - Skills | Now a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 10/2018 | LJD023 | Num | D23 Change of work conditions - Skills | Now a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 11/2019 | LKD023 | Num | D23 Change of work conditions - Skills | Now a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD015 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 4/2012 | LDD014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 5/2013 | LED014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 6/2014 | LFD023 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 7/2015 | LGD023 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 8/2016 | LHD023 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 9/2017 | LID023 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 10/2018 | LJD023 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 11/2019 | LKD023 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD023 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14=1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD023 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD023 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1) |
| 9/2017 | LID023 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD023 | Continuing employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 = 1 or 998) |
| 11/2019 | LKD023 | Continuing employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1 or 998) |

|  |
| --- |
| Change of work conditions: Responsibility |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how the respondent's responsibility has changed since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD016 | Num | D16 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 4/2012 | LDD015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 5/2013 | LED015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 6/2014 | LFD024 | Num | D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 7/2015 | LGD024 | Num | D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 8/2016 | LHD024 | Num | D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 9/2017 | LID024 | Num | D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 10/2018 | LJD024 | Num | D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 11/2019 | LKD024 | Num | D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD016 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 4/2012 | LDD015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 5/2013 | LED015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 6/2014 | LFD024 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 7/2015 | LGD024 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 8/2016 | LHD024 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 9/2017 | LID024 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 10/2018 | LJD024 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 11/2019 | LKD024 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD024 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14=1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD024 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD024 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1) |
| 9/2017 | LID024 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD024 | Continuing employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 = 1 or 998) |
| 11/2019 | LKD024 | Continuing employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 = 1 or 998) |

|  |
| --- |
| Change of work conditions: Promotion |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has received a promotion since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD017 | Num | D17 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 4/2012 | LDD016 | Num | D16 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 5/2013 | LED016 | Num | D16 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 6/2014 | LFD025 | Num | D25 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 7/2015 | LGD025 | Num | D25 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 8/2016 | LHD025 | Num | D25 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 9/2017 | LID025 | Num | D25 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 10/2018 | LJD025 | Num | D25 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 11/2019 | LKD025 | Num | D25 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD017 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD016 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LED016 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LID025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 11/2019 | LKD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD017 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD025 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14=1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD025 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD025 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1) |
| 9/2017 | LID025 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD025 | Continuing employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 = 1 or 998) |
| 11/2019 | LKD025 | Continuing employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 = 1 or 998) |

|  |
| --- |
| Part-time/casual |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is employed on a part-time or casual basis. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST70N01 | Num | Job - current part-time/casual | Do you currently have a part-time or casual job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST70N01 | 1 | 1 Yes, I have a part-time or casual job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No, I do not currently have a job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST70N01 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Workplace learning job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the workplace learning the respondent is doing is the same as the workplace learning they are doing as part of their VET studies. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021 | Num | D21X Workplace learning experience is same job as at D14 | Earlier you told me that you did workplace learning as part of your VET studies. Is this job the same one that you were referring to for your workplace learning? |
| 3/2011 | LCD027 | Num | D27X Workplace learning job is same job as at D13 | Earlier you told me that you did workplace learning as part of your VET studies. Is this job the same one that you were referring to for your workplace learning? |
| 4/2012 | LDD027A | Num | D27A Workplace learning job is same job as at D13 | Earlier you told me that you did workplace learning as part of your VET studies. Is this job the same one that you were referring to for your workplace learning? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCD027 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDD027A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021 | Full-time students who have answered A23 (Currently working for wages/salary) |
| 3/2011 | LCD027 | Full-time students who have answered A21 (Currently working for wages/salary) Exclude if working in same job as 2010 |
| 4/2012 | LDD027A | Full-time school students who have answered A21 (Currently working for wages/salary) Exclude if working in same job as 2011 (D7 not 1 and A8 = 1 and D17 = 1 and A21A answered) |

|  |
| --- |
| Labour force status (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's labour force status at the time of interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XLFS2009 | Num | Derived: XLFS2009 Labour force status | Derived variable |
| 2/2010 | XLFS2010 | Num | Derived: XLFS2010 Labour force status | Derived variable |
| 3/2011 | XLFS2011 | Num | Derived: XLFS2011 Labour force status | Derived variable |
| 4/2012 | XLFS2012 | Num | Derived: XLFS2012 Labour force status | Derived variable |
| 5/2013 | XLFS2013 | Num | Derived: XLFS2013 Labour force status | Derived variable |
| 6/2014 | XLFS2014 | Num | Derived: XLFS2014 Labour force status | Derived variable |
| 7/2015 | XLFS2015 | Num | Derived: XLFS2015 Labour force status | Derived variable |
| 8/2016 | XLFS2016 | Num | Derived: XLFS2016 Labour force status | Derived variable |
| 9/2017 | XLFS2017 | Num | Derived: XLFS2017 Labour force status | Derived variable |
| 10/2018 | XLFS2018 | Num | Derived: XLFS2018 Labour force status | Derived variable |
| 11/2019 | XLFS2019 | Num | Derived: XLFS2019 Labour force status | Derived variable |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XLFS2009 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 2/2010 | XLFS2010 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 3/2011 | XLFS2011 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 4/2012 | XLFS2012 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 5/2013 | XLFS2013 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 6/2014 | XLFS2014 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 7/2015 | XLFS2015 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 8/2016 | XLFS2016 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 9/2017 | XLFS2017 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 10/2018 | XLFS2018 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 11/2019 | XLFS2019 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XLFS2009 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | XLFS2010 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | XLFS2011 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | XLFS2012 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | XLFS2013 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | XLFS2014 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | XLFS2015 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | XLFS2016 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | XLFS2017 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | XLFS2018 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | XLFS2019 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XLFSYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Permanent or casual employment (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is employed on an ongoing/permanent or casual basis. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XEMP2009 | Num | Derived: XEMP2009 Permanent or casual employment | Derived variable |
| 2/2010 | XEMP2010 | Num | Derived: XEMP2010 Permanent or casual employment | Derived variable |
| 3/2011 | XEMP2011 | Num | Derived: XEMP2011 Permanent or casual employment | Derived variable |
| 4/2012 | XEMP2012 | Num | Derived: XEMP2012 Permanent or casual employment | Derived variable |
| 5/2013 | XEMP2013 | Num | Derived: XEMP2013 Permanent or casual employment | Derived variable |
| 6/2014 | XEMP2014 | Num | Derived: XEMP2014 Permanent or casual employment | Derived variable |
| 7/2015 | XEMP2015 | Num | Derived: XEMP2015 Permanent or casual employment | Derived variable |
| 8/2016 | XEMP2016 | Num | Derived: XEMP2016 Permanent or casual employment | Derived variable |
| 9/2017 | XEMP2017 | Num | Derived: XEMP2017 Permanent or casual employment | Derived variable |
| 10/2018 | XEMP2018 | Num | Derived: XEMP2018 Permanent or casual employment | Derived variable |
| 11/2019 | XEMP2019 | Num | Derived: XEMP2019 Permanent or casual employment | Derived variable |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XEMP2009 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 2/2010 | XEMP2010 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 3/2011 | XEMP2011 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 4/2012 | XEMP2012 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 5/2013 | XEMP2013 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 6/2014 | XEMP2014 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 7/2015 | XEMP2015 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 8/2016 | XEMP2016 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 9/2017 | XEMP2017 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 10/2018 | XEMP2018 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 11/2019 | XEMP2019 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XEMP2009 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | XEMP2010 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | XEMP2011 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | XEMP2012 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | XEMP2013 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | XEMP2014 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | XEMP2015 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | XEMP2016 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | XEMP2017 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | XEMP2018 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | XEMP2019 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XEMPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Occupation (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the kind of job the respondent has using the ANZSCO classification to one digit. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XOCC2009 | Num | Derived: XOCC2009 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | Derived variable |
| 2/2010 | XOCC2010 | Num | Derived: XOCC2010 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | Derived variable |
| 3/2011 | XOCC2011 | Num | Derived: XOCC2011 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | Derived variable |
| 4/2012 | XOCC2012 | Num | Derived: XOCC2012 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | Derived variable |
| 5/2013 | XOCC2013 | Num | Derived: XOCC2013 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | Derived variable |
| 6/2014 | XOCC2014 | Num | Derived: XOCC2014 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | Derived variable |
| 7/2015 | XOCC2015 | Num | Derived: XOCC2015 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | Derived variable |
| 8/2016 | XOCC2016 | Num | Derived: XOCC2016 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | Derived variable |
| 9/2017 | XOCC2017 | Num | Derived: XOCC2017 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | Derived variable |
| 10/2018 | XOCC2018 | Num | Derived: XOCC2018 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | Derived variable |
| 11/2019 | XOCC2019 | Num | Derived: XOCC2019 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | Derived variable |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XOCC2009 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 2/2010 | XOCC2010 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 3/2011 | XOCC2011 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 4/2012 | XOCC2012 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 5/2013 | XOCC2013 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 6/2014 | XOCC2014 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 7/2015 | XOCC2015 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 8/2016 | XOCC2016 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 9/2017 | XOCC2017 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 10/2018 | XOCC2018 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 11/2019 | XOCC2019 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XOCC2009 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | XOCC2010 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | XOCC2011 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | XOCC2012 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | XOCC2013 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | XOCC2014 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | XOCC2015 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | XOCC2016 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | XOCC2017 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | XOCC2018 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | XOCC2019 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XOCCYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition. |

|  |
| --- |
| In full-time employment or full-time education (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is in full-time study or full-time work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XFTE2009 | Num | Derived: XFTE2009 In full-time employment or full-time education | Derived variable |
| 2/2010 | XFTE2010 | Num | Derived: XFTE2010 In full-time employment or full-time education | Derived variable |
| 3/2011 | XFTE2011 | Num | Derived: XFTE2011 In full-time employment or full-time education | Derived variable |
| 4/2012 | XFTE2012 | Num | Derived: XFTE2012 In full-time employment or full-time education | Derived variable |
| 5/2013 | XFTE2013 | Num | Derived: XFTE2013 In full-time employment or full-time education | Derived variable |
| 6/2014 | XFTE2014 | Num | Derived: XFTE2014 In full-time employment or full-time education | Derived variable |
| 7/2015 | XFTE2015 | Num | Derived: XFTE2015 In full-time employment or full-time education | Derived variable |
| 8/2016 | XFTE2016 | Num | Derived: XFTE2016 In full-time employment or full-time education | Derived variable |
| 9/2017 | XFTE2017 | Num | Derived: XFTE2017 In full-time employment or full-time education | Derived variable |
| 10/2018 | XFTE2018 | Num | Derived: XFTE2018 In full-time employment or full-time education | Derived variable |
| 11/2019 | XFTE2019 | Num | Derived: XFTE2019 In full-time employment or full-time education | Derived variable |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XFTE2009 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 2/2010 | XFTE2010 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 3/2011 | XFTE2011 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 4/2012 | XFTE2012 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 5/2013 | XFTE2013 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 6/2014 | XFTE2014 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 7/2015 | XFTE2015 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 8/2016 | XFTE2016 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 9/2017 | XFTE2017 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 10/2018 | XFTE2018 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 11/2019 | XFTE2019 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XFTE2009 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | XFTE2010 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | XFTE2011 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | XFTE2012 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | XFTE2013 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | XFTE2014 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | XFTE2015 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | XFTE2016 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | XFTE2017 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | XFTE2018 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | XFTE2019 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XFTEYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Job mobility during last year (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent is employed with the same employer/job, has gained employment, or is no longer employed since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XMOB2009 | Num | Derived: XMOB2009 Job mobility during last year | Derived variable |
| 2/2010 | XMOB2010 | Num | Derived: XMOB2010 Job mobility during last year | Derived variable |
| 3/2011 | XMOB2011 | Num | Derived: XMOB2011 Job mobility during last year | Derived variable |
| 4/2012 | XMOB2012 | Num | Derived: XMOB2012 Job mobility during last year | Derived variable |
| 5/2013 | XMOB2013 | Num | Derived: XMOB2013 Job mobility during last year | Derived variable |
| 6/2014 | XMOB2014 | Num | Derived: XMOB2014 Job mobility during last year | Derived variable |
| 7/2015 | XMOB2015 | Num | Derived: XMOB2015 Job mobility during last year | Derived variable |
| 8/2016 | XMOB2016 | Num | Derived: XMOB2016 Job mobility during last year | Derived variable |
| 9/2017 | XMOB2017 | Num | Derived: XMOB2017 Job mobility during last year | Derived variable |
| 10/2018 | XMOB2018 | Num | Derived: XMOB2018 Job mobility during last year | Derived variable |
| 11/2019 | XMOB2019 | Num | Derived: XMOB2019 Job mobility during last year | Derived variable |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XMOB2009 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 2/2010 | XMOB2010 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 3/2011 | XMOB2011 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 4/2012 | XMOB2012 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 5/2013 | XMOB2013 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 6/2014 | XMOB2014 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 7/2015 | XMOB2015 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 8/2016 | XMOB2016 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 9/2017 | XMOB2017 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 10/2018 | XMOB2018 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 11/2019 | XMOB2019 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XMOB2009 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | XMOB2010 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | XMOB2011 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | XMOB2012 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | XMOB2013 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | XMOB2014 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | XMOB2015 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | XMOB2016 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | XMOB2017 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | XMOB2018 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | XMOB2019 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XMOBYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Any spell of unemployment during the year (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has had any spell of unemployment during the past year. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XUNE2009 | Num | Derived: XUNE2009 Any spell of unemployment during the year | Derived variable |
| 2/2010 | XUNE2010 | Num | Derived: XUNE2010 Any spell of unemployment during the year | Derived variable |
| 3/2011 | XUNE2011 | Num | Derived: XUNE2011 Any spell of unemployment during the year | Derived variable |
| 4/2012 | XUNE2012 | Num | Derived: XUNE2012 Any spell of unemployment during the year | Derived variable |
| 5/2013 | XUNE2013 | Num | Derived: XUNE2013 Any spell of unemployment during the year | Derived variable |
| 6/2014 | XUNE2014 | Num | Derived: XUNE2014 Any spell of unemployment during the year | Derived variable |
| 7/2015 | XUNE2015 | Num | Derived: XUNE2015 Any spell of unemployment during the year | Derived variable |
| 8/2016 | XUNE2016 | Num | Derived: XUNE2016 Any spell of unemployment during the year | Derived variable |
| 9/2017 | XUNE2017 | Num | Derived: XUNE2017 Any spell of unemployment during the year | Derived variable |
| 10/2018 | XUNE2018 | Num | Derived: XUNE2018 Any spell of unemployment during the year | Derived variable |
| 11/2019 | XUNE2019 | Num | Derived: XUNE2019 Any spell of unemployment during the year | Derived variable |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XUNE2009 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 2/2010 | XUNE2010 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 3/2011 | XUNE2011 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 4/2012 | XUNE2012 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 5/2013 | XUNE2013 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 6/2014 | XUNE2014 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 7/2015 | XUNE2015 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 8/2016 | XUNE2016 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 9/2017 | XUNE2017 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 10/2018 | XUNE2018 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 11/2019 | XUNE2019 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XUNE2009 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | XUNE2010 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | XUNE2011 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | XUNE2012 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | XUNE2013 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | XUNE2014 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | XUNE2015 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | XUNE2016 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | XUNE2017 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | XUNE2018 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | XUNE2019 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XUNEYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Time worked |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week (present job) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in their current job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N01 | Num | OutSch - Work paid job | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Working at a paid job (not at home) |
| 2/2010 | LBD005 | Num | D5 Hours worked (if only one job) | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 3/2011 | LCD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 4/2012 | LDD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 5/2013 | LED011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 6/2014 | LFD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 7/2015 | LGD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 8/2016 | LHD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 9/2017 | LID011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? |
| 10/2018 | LJD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? |
| 11/2019 | LKD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N01 | 999 | 999 Missing |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 2/2010 | LBD005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | LDD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST61N01 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | LBD005 | One job only (D4 = 0) |
| 3/2011 | LCD011 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD011 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED011 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD011 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD011 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD011 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID011 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD011 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD011 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week (main job if more than one) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in their main job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD006 | Num | D6 Hours worked (main job if more than one) | I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 3/2011 | LCD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 4/2012 | LDD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 5/2013 | LED012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 6/2014 | LFD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job. IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 7/2015 | LGD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job. IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 8/2016 | LHD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job. IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 9/2017 | LID012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? |
| 10/2018 | LJD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? |
| 11/2019 | LKD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | LDD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD006 | More than one job (D4= 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD012 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD012 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED012 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD012 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD012 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD012 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID012 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD012 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD012 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week (all jobs if more than one) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in all their jobs. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD034 | Num | D34 Weekly hours worked (all jobs if more than one job) | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 3/2011 | LCD045 | Num | D45 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 4/2012 | LDD045 | Num | D45 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 5/2013 | LED045 | Num | D45 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 6/2014 | LFD045 | Num | D45 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 7/2015 | LGD034 | Num | D34 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 8/2016 | LHD034 | Num | D34 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 9/2017 | LID034 | Num | D34 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 10/2018 | LJD034 | Num | D34 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 11/2019 | LKD034 | Num | D34 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD034 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCD045 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | LDD045 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED045 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD045 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD034 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD034 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID034 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD034 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD034 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD034 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD045 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD045 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED045 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD045 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD034 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD034 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID034 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD034 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD034 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week (job reported at last interview) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours per week the respondent works in the job reported at the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 4/2012 | LDD013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 5/2013 | LED013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 6/2014 | LFD013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 7/2015 | LGD013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 8/2016 | LHD013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 9/2017 | LID013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? |
| 10/2018 | LJD013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? |
| 11/2019 | LKD013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | LDD013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week (weekdays) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of hours the respondent works during the week (i.e. Monday to Friday). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST71N01 | Num | Job - Mon to Fri hours | During a typical week, how many hours do you work (in total) in your job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST71N01 | 999 | 999 Missing |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST71N01 | Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week (weekend) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of hours the respondent works on the weekend. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST71N02 | Num | Job - Sat and Sun hours | During a typical week, how many hours do you work (in total) in your job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST71N02 | 999 | 999 Missing |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST71N02 | Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Prefer different hours |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent would prefer to work more or less hours. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD035 | Num | D35 Prefer different work hours | Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |
| 3/2011 | LCD046 | Num | D46 Prefer different work hours | Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week. Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |
| 4/2012 | LDD046 | Num | D46 Prefer different work hours | Earlier you said you work (D11/D12/D13 HOURS) a week. Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |
| 5/2013 | LED046 | Num | D46 Prefer different work hours | Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week. Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |
| 6/2014 | LFD046 | Num | D46 Prefer different work hours | Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week. Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |
| 7/2015 | LGD035 | Num | D35 Prefer different work hours | Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week. Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |
| 8/2016 | LHD035 | Num | D35 Prefer different work hours | Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week. Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |
| 9/2017 | LID035 | Num | D35 Prefer different work hours | (Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week. ) Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |
| 10/2018 | LJD035 | Num | D35 Prefer different work hours | (Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week.) Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |
| 11/2019 | LKD035 | Num | D35 Prefer different work hours | (Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week.) Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD035 | 1 | 1 Prefer more hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer fewer hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |
| 3/2011 | LCD046 | 1 | 1 Prefer more hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer fewer hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |
| 4/2012 | LDD046 | 1 | 1 Prefer more hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer fewer hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |
| 5/2013 | LED046 | 1 | 1 Prefer more hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer fewer hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |
| 6/2014 | LFD046 | 1 | 1 Prefer more hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer fewer hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |
| 7/2015 | LGD035 | 1 | 1 Prefer more hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer fewer hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |
| 8/2016 | LHD035 | 1 | 1 Prefer more hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer fewer hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |
| 9/2017 | LID035 | 1 | 1 Prefer more hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer fewer hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |
| 10/2018 | LJD035 | 1 | 1 More hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |
| 11/2019 | LKD035 | 1 | 1 More hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD035 | Works 1 - 34 hours (D5 = 1-34 or D30 = 1-34) |
| 3/2011 | LCD046 | Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D45 is 34 or less |
| 4/2012 | LDD046 | Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D45 is 34 or less |
| 5/2013 | LED046 | Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D45 is 34 or less |
| 6/2014 | LFD046 | Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D45 are part-time (1-29 Y06/1-34 Y09) |
| 7/2015 | LGD035 | Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 are part-time (1-29 Y06/1-34 Y09) |
| 8/2016 | LHD035 | Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 are part-time (1-29 Y06/1-34 Y09) |
| 9/2017 | LID035 | Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 are part-time (1-34 hours) |
| 10/2018 | LJD035 | Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 are part-time (1-34 hours) |
| 11/2019 | LKD035 | Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 are part-time (1-34 hours) |

|  |
| --- |
| Preferred weekly hours |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of hours the respondent would prefer to work per week. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD036 | Num | D36 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |
| 3/2011 | LCD047 | Num | D47 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |
| 4/2012 | LDD047 | Num | D47 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |
| 5/2013 | LED047 | Num | D47 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |
| 6/2014 | LFD047 | Num | D47 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |
| 7/2015 | LGD036 | Num | D36 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |
| 8/2016 | LHD036 | Num | D36 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |
| 9/2017 | LID036 | Num | D36 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |
| 10/2018 | LJD036 | Num | D36 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |
| 11/2019 | LKD036 | Num | D36 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD036 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCD047 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | LDD047 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED047 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD047 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD036 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD036 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID036 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD036 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD036 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD036 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2) |
| 3/2011 | LCD047 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D46 = 1 or 2) |
| 4/2012 | LDD047 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D46 = 1 or 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED047 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D46 = 1 or 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD047 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D46 = 1 or 2) |
| 7/2015 | LGD036 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2) |
| 8/2016 | LHD036 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2) |
| 9/2017 | LID036 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJD036 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKD036 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Months worked |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine which months the respondent has worked since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD041A | Num | D41A Months worked - January 2010 | Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? January 2010 |
|  | LBD041B | Num | D41B Months worked - February 2010 | Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? February 2010 |
|  | LBD041C | Num | D41C Months worked - March 2010 | Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? March 2010 |
|  | LBD041D | Num | D41D Months worked - April 2010 | Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? April 2010 |
|  | LBD041E | Num | D41E Months worked - May 2010 | Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? May 2010 |
|  | LBD041F | Num | D41F Months worked - June 2010 | Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? June 2010 |
|  | LBD041G | Num | D41G Months worked - July 2010 | Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? July 2010 |
|  | LBD041H | Num | D41H Months worked - August 2010 | Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? August 2010 |
|  | LBD041I | Num | D41I Months worked - September 2010 | Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? September 2010 |
|  | LBD041J | Num | D41J Months worked - October 2010 | Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? October 2010 |
|  | LBD041K | Num | D41K Months worked - November 2010 | Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? November 2010 |
|  | LBD041L | Num | D41L Months worked - December 2010 | Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? December 2010 |
|  | LBD041M | Num | D41M Months worked - January 2011 | Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? January 2011 |
| 3/2011 | LCD051A | Num | D51A No employment since last interview | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? None |
|  | LCD051B | Num | D51B Employment in July 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2010 |
|  | LCD051C | Num | D51C Employment in August 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2010 |
|  | LCD051D | Num | D51D Employment in September 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2010 |
|  | LCD051E | Num | D51E Employment in October 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2010 |
|  | LCD051F | Num | D51F Employment in November 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2010 |
|  | LCD051G | Num | D51G Employment in December 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2010 |
|  | LCD051H | Num | D51H Employment in January 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2011 |
|  | LCD051I | Num | D51I Employment in February 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? February 2011 |
|  | LCD051J | Num | D51J Employment in March 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? March 2011 |
|  | LCD051K | Num | D51K Employment in April 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? April 2011 |
|  | LCD051L | Num | D51L Employment in May 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? May 2011 |
|  | LCD051M | Num | D51M Employment in June 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? June 2011 |
|  | LCD051N | Num | D51N Employment in July 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2011 |
|  | LCD051O | Num | D51O Employment in August 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2011 |
|  | LCD051P | Num | D51P Employment in September 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2011 |
|  | LCD051Q | Num | D51Q Employment in October 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2011 |
|  | LCD051R | Num | D51R Employment in November 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2011 |
|  | LCD051S | Num | D51S Employment in December 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2011 |
|  | LCD051T | Num | D51T Employment in January 2012 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2012 |
| 4/2012 | LDD051A | Num | D51A No employment since last interview | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? None |
|  | LDD051B | Num | D51B Employment in July 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? July 2011 |
|  | LDD051C | Num | D51C Employment in August 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? August 2011 |
|  | LDD051D | Num | D51D Employment in September 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? September 2011 |
|  | LDD051E | Num | D51E Employment in October 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? October 2011 |
|  | LDD051F | Num | D51F Employment in November 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? November 2011 |
|  | LDD051G | Num | D51G Employment in December 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? December 2011 |
|  | LDD051H | Num | D51H Employment in January 2012 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? January 2012 |
|  | LDD051I | Num | D51I Employment in February 2012 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? February 2012 |
|  | LDD051J | Num | D51J Employment in March 2012 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? March 2012 |
|  | LDD051K | Num | D51K Employment in April 2012 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? April 2012 |
|  | LDD051L | Num | D51L Employment in May 2012 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? May 2012 |
|  | LDD051M | Num | D51M Employment in June 2012 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? June 2012 |
|  | LDD051N | Num | D51N Employment in July 2012 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? July 2012 |
|  | LDD051O | Num | D51O Employment in August 2012 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? August 2012 |
|  | LDD051P | Num | D51P Employment in September 2012 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? September 2012 |
|  | LDD051Q | Num | D51Q Employment in October 2012 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? October 2012 |
|  | LDD051R | Num | D51R Employment in November 2012 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? November 2012 |
|  | LDD051S | Num | D51S Employment in December 2012 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? December 2012 |
|  | LDD051T | Num | D51T Employment in January 2013 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? January 2013 |
|  | LDD051U | Num | D51U Employment every month up to present month | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? During every month up to the present month |
| 5/2013 | LED051A | Num | D51A Employment in July 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2012 |
|  | LED051B | Num | D51B Employment in August 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2012 |
|  | LED051C | Num | D51C Employment in September 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2012 |
|  | LED051D | Num | D51D Employment in October 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2012 |
|  | LED051E | Num | D51E Employment in November 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2012 |
|  | LED051F | Num | D51F Employment in December 2012 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2012 |
|  | LED051G | Num | D51G Employment in January 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2013 |
|  | LED051H | Num | D51H Employment in February 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? February 2013 |
|  | LED051I | Num | D51I Employment in March 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? March 2013 |
|  | LED051J | Num | D51J Employment in April 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? April 2013 |
|  | LED051K | Num | D51K Employment in May 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? May 2013 |
|  | LED051L | Num | D51L Employment in June 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? June 2013 |
|  | LED051M | Num | D51M Employment in July 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2013 |
|  | LED051N | Num | D51N Employment in August 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2013 |
|  | LED051O | Num | D51O Employment in September 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2013 |
|  | LED051P | Num | D51P Employment in October 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2013 |
|  | LED051Q | Num | D51Q Employment in November 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2013 |
|  | LED051R | Num | D51R Employment in December 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2014 |
|  | LED051S | Num | D51S Employment in January 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2014 |
|  | LED051T | Num | D51T Employment every month up to present month | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? During every month up to the present month |
|  | LED051U | Num | D51U Unable to specify months of employment since last interview (Don't know) | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD051B | Num | D51B Employment in July 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2013 |
|  | LFD051C | Num | D51C Employment in August 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2013 |
|  | LFD051D | Num | D51D Employment in September 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2013 |
|  | LFD051E | Num | D51E Employment in October 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2013 |
|  | LFD051F | Num | D51F Employment in November 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2013 |
|  | LFD051G | Num | D51G Employment in December 2013 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2013 |
|  | LFD051H | Num | D51H Employment in January 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2014 |
|  | LFD051I | Num | D51I Employment in February 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? February 2014 |
|  | LFD051J | Num | D51J Employment in March 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? March 2014 |
|  | LFD051K | Num | D51K Employment in April 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? April 2014 |
|  | LFD051L | Num | D51L Employment in May 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? May 2014 |
|  | LFD051M | Num | D51M Employment in June 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? June 2014 |
|  | LFD051N | Num | D51N Employment in July 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2014 |
|  | LFD051O | Num | D51O Employment in August 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2014 |
|  | LFD051P | Num | D51P Employment in September 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2014 |
|  | LFD051Q | Num | D51Q Employment in October 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2014 |
|  | LFD051R | Num | D51R Employment in November 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2014 |
|  | LFD051S | Num | D51S Employment in December 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2014 |
|  | LFD051T | Num | D51T Employment in January 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2015 |
|  | LFD051U | Num | D51U Employment every month up to present month | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? During every month up to the present month |
|  | LFD051V | Num | D51V Unable to specify months of employment since last interview (Don't know) | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? DON'T KNOW |
| 7/2015 | LGD040B | Num | D40B Employment in July 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2014 |
|  | LGD040C | Num | D40C Employment in August 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2014 |
|  | LGD040D | Num | D40D Employment in September 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2014 |
|  | LGD040E | Num | D40E Employment in October 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2014 |
|  | LGD040F | Num | D40F Employment in November 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2014 |
|  | LGD040G | Num | D40G Employment in December 2014 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2014 |
|  | LGD040H | Num | D40H Employment in January 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2015 |
|  | LGD040I | Num | D40I Employment in February 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? February 2015 |
|  | LGD040J | Num | D40J Employment in March 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? March 2015 |
|  | LGD040K | Num | D40K Employment in April 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? April 2015 |
|  | LGD040L | Num | D40L Employment in May 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? May 2015 |
|  | LGD040M | Num | D40M Employment in June 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? June 2015 |
|  | LGD040N | Num | D40N Employment in July 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2015 |
|  | LGD040O | Num | D40O Employment in August 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2015 |
|  | LGD040P | Num | D40P Employment in September 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2015 |
|  | LGD040Q | Num | D40Q Employment in October 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2015 |
|  | LGD040R | Num | D40R Employment in November 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2015 |
|  | LGD040S | Num | D40S Employment in December 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2015 |
|  | LGD040T | Num | D40T Employment in January 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2016 |
|  | LGD040U | Num | D40U Employment every month up to present month | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? During every month up to the present month |
|  | LGD040V | Num | D40V Unable to specify months of employment since last interview (Don't know) | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHD040B | Num | D40B Employment in July 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2015 |
|  | LHD040C | Num | D40C Employment in August 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2015 |
|  | LHD040D | Num | D40D Employment in September 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2015 |
|  | LHD040E | Num | D40E Employment in October 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2015 |
|  | LHD040F | Num | D40F Employment in November 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2015 |
|  | LHD040G | Num | D40G Employment in December 2015 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2015 |
|  | LHD040H | Num | D40H Employment in January 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2016 |
|  | LHD040I | Num | D40I Employment in February 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? February 2016 |
|  | LHD040J | Num | D40J Employment in March 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? March 2016 |
|  | LHD040K | Num | D40K Employment in April 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? April 2016 |
|  | LHD040L | Num | D40L Employment in May 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? May 2016 |
|  | LHD040M | Num | D40M Employment in June 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? June 2016 |
|  | LHD040N | Num | D40N Employment in July 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? July2016 |
|  | LHD040O | Num | D40O Employment in August 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2016 |
|  | LHD040P | Num | D40P Employment in September 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2016 |
|  | LHD040Q | Num | D40Q Employment in October 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2016 |
|  | LHD040R | Num | D40R Employment in November 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2016 |
|  | LHD040S | Num | D40S Employment in December 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2016 |
|  | LHD040T | Num | D40T Employment in January 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2017 |
|  | LHD040U | Num | D40U Employment every month up to present month | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? During every month up to the present month |
|  | LHD040V | Num | D40V Unable to specify months of employment since last interview (Don't know) | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LID040B | Num | D40B Employment in July 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2016 |
|  | LID040C | Num | D40C Employment in August 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2016 |
|  | LID040D | Num | D40D Employment in September 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2016 |
|  | LID040E | Num | D40E Employment in October 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2016 |
|  | LID040F | Num | D40F Employment in November 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2016 |
|  | LID040G | Num | D40G Employment in December 2016 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2016 |
|  | LID040H | Num | D40H Employment in January 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2017 |
|  | LID040I | Num | D40I Employment in February 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? February 2017 |
|  | LID040J | Num | D40J Employment in March 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? March 2017 |
|  | LID040K | Num | D40K Employment in April 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? April 2017 |
|  | LID040L | Num | D40L Employment in May 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? May 2017 |
|  | LID040M | Num | D40M Employment in June 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? June 2017 |
|  | LID040N | Num | D40N Employment in July 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2017 |
|  | LID040O | Num | D40O Employment in August 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2017 |
|  | LID040P | Num | D40P Employment in September 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2017 |
|  | LID040Q | Num | D40Q Employment in October 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2017 |
|  | LID040R | Num | D40R Employment in November 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2017 |
|  | LID040S | Num | D40S Employment in December 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2017 |
|  | LID040T | Num | D40T Employment in January 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2018 |
|  | LID040U | Num | D40U Employment every month up to present month | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? During every month up to the |
|  | LID040V | Num | D40V Unable to specify months of employment since last interview (Don't know) | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? DON'T KNOW |
| 10/2018 | LJD040B | Num | D40b Employment in July 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2017 |
|  | LJD040C | Num | D40c Employment in August 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2017 |
|  | LJD040D | Num | D40d Employment in September 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2017 |
|  | LJD040E | Num | D40e Employment in October 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2017 |
|  | LJD040F | Num | D40f Employment in November 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2017 |
|  | LJD040G | Num | D40g Employment in December 2017 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2017 |
|  | LJD040H | Num | D40h Employment in January 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2018 |
|  | LJD040I | Num | D40i Employment in February 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? February 2018 |
|  | LJD040J | Num | D40j Employment in March 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? March 2018 |
|  | LJD040K | Num | D40k Employment in April 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? April 2018 |
|  | LJD040L | Num | D40l Employment in May 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? May 2018 |
|  | LJD040M | Num | D40m Employment in June 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? June 2018 |
|  | LJD040N | Num | D40n Employment in July 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2018 |
|  | LJD040O | Num | D40o Employment in August 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2018 |
|  | LJD040P | Num | D40p Employment in September 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2018 |
|  | LJD040Q | Num | D40q Employment in October 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2018 |
|  | LJD040R | Num | D40r Employment in November 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2018 |
|  | LJD040S | Num | D40s Employment in December 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2018 |
|  | LJD040T | Num | D40t Employment in January 2019 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2019 |
|  | LJD040U | Num | D40u Employment every month up to present month | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? During every month up to the present month |
|  | LJD040V | Num | D40v Unable to specify months of employment since last interview (Don't know) | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? DON'T KNOW |
| 11/2019 | LKD040B | Num | D40b Employment in July 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2018 |
|  | LKD040C | Num | D40c Employment in August 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2018 |
|  | LKD040D | Num | D40d Employment in September 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2018 |
|  | LKD040E | Num | D40e Employment in October 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2018 |
|  | LKD040F | Num | D40f Employment in November 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2018 |
|  | LKD040G | Num | D40g Employment in December 2018 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2018 |
|  | LKD040H | Num | D40h Employment in January 2019 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2019 |
|  | LKD040I | Num | D40i Employment in February 2019 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? February 2019 |
|  | LKD040J | Num | D40j Employment in March 2019 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? March 2019 |
|  | LKD040K | Num | D40k Employment in April 2019 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? April 2019 |
|  | LKD040L | Num | D40l Employment in May 2019 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? May 2019 |
|  | LKD040M | Num | D40m Employment in June 2019 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? June 2019 |
|  | LKD040N | Num | D40n Employment in July 2019 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2019 |
|  | LKD040O | Num | D40o Employment in August 2019 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2019 |
|  | LKD040P | Num | D40p Employment in September 2019 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2019 |
|  | LKD040Q | Num | D40q Employment in October 2019 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2019 |
|  | LKD040R | Num | D40r Employment in November 2019 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2019 |
|  | LKD040S | Num | D40s Employment in December 2019 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2019 |
|  | LKD040T | Num | D40t Employment in January 2020 | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2020 |
|  | LKD040U | Num | D40u Employment every month up to present month | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? During every month up to the present month |
|  | LKD040V | Num | D40v Unable to specify months of employment since last interview (Don't know) | Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? DON'T KNOW |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD041A - M | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCD051A - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDD051A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2013 | LED051A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFD051B - V | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGD040B - V | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHD040B - V | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2017 | LID040B - V | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJD040B - V | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKD040B - V | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD041A - M | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39/D40 > 0) |
| 3/2011 | LCD051A - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 4/2012 | LDD051A - U | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 5/2013 | LED051A - U | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 6/2014 | LFD051B - V | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 7/2015 | LGD040B - V | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 8/2016 | LHD040B - V | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 9/2017 | LID040B - V | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 10/2018 | LJD040B - V | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2019 | LKD040B - V | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Full-time or part-time employment status (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent works full-time or part-time. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XFTP2009 | Num | Derived: XFTP2009 Full-time or part-time employment status | Derived variable |
| 2/2010 | XFTP2010 | Num | Derived: XFTP2010 Full-time or part-time employment status | Derived variable |
| 3/2011 | XFTP2011 | Num | Derived: XFTP2011 Full-time or part-time employment status | Derived variable |
| 4/2012 | XFTP2012 | Num | Derived: XFTP2012 Full-time or part-time employment status | Derived variable |
| 5/2013 | XFTP2013 | Num | Derived: XFTP2013 Full-time or part-time employment status | Derived variable |
| 6/2014 | XFTP2014 | Num | Derived: XFTP2014 Full-time or part-time employment status | Derived variable |
| 7/2015 | XFTP2015 | Num | Derived: XFTP2015 Full-time or part-time employment status | Derived variable |
| 8/2016 | XFTP2016 | Num | Derived: XFTP2016 Full-time or part-time employment status | Derived variable |
| 9/2017 | XFTP2017 | Num | Derived: XFTP2017 Full-time or part-time employment status | Derived variable |
| 10/2018 | XFTP2018 | Num | Derived: XFTP2018 Full-time or part-time employment status | Derived variable |
| 11/2019 | XFTP2019 | Num | Derived: XFTP2019 Full-time or part-time employment status | Derived variable |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XFTP2009 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 2/2010 | XFTP2010 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 3/2011 | XFTP2011 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 4/2012 | XFTP2012 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 5/2013 | XFTP2013 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 6/2014 | XFTP2014 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 7/2015 | XFTP2015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 8/2016 | XFTP2016 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 9/2017 | XFTP2017 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 10/2018 | XFTP2018 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 11/2019 | XFTP2019 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XFTP2009 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | XFTP2010 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | XFTP2011 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | XFTP2012 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | XFTP2013 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | XFTP2014 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | XFTP2015 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | XFTP2016 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | XFTP2017 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | XFTP2018 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | XFTP2019 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XFTPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Average weekly hours worked (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of hours per week the respondent worked in their main job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XHRS2009 | Num | Derived: XHRS2009 Average weekly hours worked | Derived variable |
| 2/2010 | XHRS2010 | Num | Derived: XHRS2010 Average weekly hours worked | Derived variable |
| 3/2011 | XHRS2011 | Num | Derived: XHRS2011 Average weekly hours worked | Derived variable |
| 4/2012 | XHRS2012 | Num | Derived: XHRS2012 Average weekly hours worked | Derived variable |
| 5/2013 | XHRS2013 | Num | Derived: XHRS2013 Average weekly hours worked | Derived variable |
| 6/2014 | XHRS2014 | Num | Derived: XHRS2014 Average weekly hours worked | Derived variable |
| 7/2015 | XHRS2015 | Num | Derived: XHRS2015 Average weekly hours worked | Derived variable |
| 8/2016 | XHRS2016 | Num | Derived: XHRS2016 Average weekly hours worked | Derived variable |
| 9/2017 | XHRS2017 | Num | Derived: XHRS2017 Average weekly hours worked | Derived variable |
| 10/2018 | XHRS2018 | Num | Derived: XHRS2018 Average weekly hours worked | Derived variable |
| 11/2019 | XHRS2019 | Num | Derived: XHRS2019 Average weekly hours worked | Derived variable |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XHRS2009 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 2/2010 | XHRS2010 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | XHRS2011 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | XHRS2012 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | XHRS2013 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | XHRS2014 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | XHRS2015 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | XHRS2016 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | XHRS2017 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | XHRS2018 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | XHRS2019 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XHRS2009 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | XHRS2010 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | XHRS2011 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | XHRS2012 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | XHRS2013 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | XHRS2014 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | XHRS2015 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | XHRS2016 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | XHRS2017 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | XHRS2018 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | XHRS2019 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XHRSYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Wages and benefits |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent gets paid. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST72N03 | Num | Job - pay (frequency) | Please indicate the relevant payment period for this amount |
| 2/2010 | LBD008 | Num | D8 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 3/2011 | LCD019 | Num | D19 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 4/2012 | LDD018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 5/2013 | LED018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
|  | LED024A | Num | D24A/B Unit of measure for D24 (confirmed at D24A or otherwise specified at D24B) | Is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |
| 6/2014 | LFD015 | Num | D15 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
|  | LFD021A | Num | D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |
| 7/2015 | LGD015 | Num | D15 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
|  | LGD021A | Num | D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |
| 8/2016 | LHD015 | Num | D15 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
|  | LHD021A | Num | D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |
| 9/2017 | LID015 | Num | D15 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
|  | LID021A | Num | D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? |
| 10/2018 | LJD015 | Num | D15 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
|  | LJD021A | Num | D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? |
| 11/2019 | LKD015 | Num | D15 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
|  | LKD021A | Num | D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST72N03 | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fortnight |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |
| 2/2010 | LBD008 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 3/2011 | LCD019 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 4/2012 | LDD018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 5/2013 | LED018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LED024A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
| 6/2014 | LFD015 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LFD021A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
| 7/2015 | LGD015 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LGD021A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
| 8/2016 | LHD015 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LHD021A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
| 9/2017 | LID015 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LID021A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
| 10/2018 | LJD015 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LJD021A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
| 11/2019 | LKD015 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LKD021A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST72N03 | Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1) |
| 2/2010 | LBD008 | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD019 | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD018 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED018 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
|  | LED024A | Specified before or after tax pay (D24) |
| 6/2014 | LFD015 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
|  | LFD021A | Specified before or after tax pay (D21) |
| 7/2015 | LGD015 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
|  | LGD021A | Specified before or after tax pay (D21) |
| 8/2016 | LHD015 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
|  | LHD021A | Specified before or after tax pay (D21) |
| 9/2017 | LID015 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
|  | LID021A | Specified before or after tax pay (D21) |
| 10/2018 | LJD015 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
|  | LJD021A | Specified before or after tax pay (D21) |
| 11/2019 | LKD015 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
|  | LKD021A | Specified before or after tax pay (D21) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay type |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD019 | Num | D19 Payment specification category | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 5/2013 | LED019 | Num | D19 Payment specification category | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 6/2014 | LFD016 | Num | D16 Payment specification category | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 7/2015 | LGD016 | Num | D16 Payment specification category | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 8/2016 | LHD016 | Num | D16 Payment specification category | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 9/2017 | LID016 | Num | D16 Payment specification category | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2018 | LJD016 | Num | D16 Payment specification category | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2019 | LKD016 | Num | D16 Payment specification category | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD019 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LED019 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD016 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGD016 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHD016 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LID016 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJD016 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKD016 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD019 | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 5/2013 | LED019 | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFD016 | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGD016 | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHD016 | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LID016 | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 10/2018 | LJD016 | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 11/2019 | LKD016 | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Gross pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's gross pay (before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD009 | Num | D9 Gross pay | How much is your usual gross (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
|  | LBD009A | Num | D9A Gross pay specified | How much is your usual gross (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 3/2011 | LCD020 | Num | D20 Gross pay specified | How much is your usual gross (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD009 | 1 | 1 Amount specified (9 to 3360) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified (400-10, 000) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified (3.50-63.00) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
|  | LBD009A | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCD020 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD009 | Currently work for wages/salary (D7 = 1) |
|  | LBD009A | Currently work for wages/salary (D7 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD020 | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Take home pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's take-home pay (i.e. after tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD013 | Num | D13 Take home pay | And how much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) take home pay from that job? |
| 3/2011 | LCD024 | Num | D24 Take home pay | And how much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) take home pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD013 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCD024 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD013 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D7 = 1 or 3) |
| 3/2011 | LCD024 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Take-home pay (dollars) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's take-home pay (i.e. after tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST72N01 | Num | Job - pay (dollars) | In your main job how much is your usual take-home pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST72N01 | 9999 | 9999 Missing |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST72N01 | Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Take-home pay (cents) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's take-home pay (i.e. after tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST72N02 | Num | Job - pay (cents) | In your main job how much is your usual take-home pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST72N02 | 99 | 99 Missing |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST72N02 | Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (after tax) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD019AT | Num | D19AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX) |
| 5/2013 | LED019AT | Num | D19AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFD016AT | Num | D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGD016AT | Num | D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHD016AT | Num | D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LID016AT | Num | D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2018 | LJD016AT | Num | D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2019 | LKD016AT | Num | D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD019AT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED019AT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD016AT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD016AT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD016AT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID016AT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD016AT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD016AT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD019AT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D19 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED019AT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFD016AT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGD016AT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHD016AT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LID016AT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD016AT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD016AT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (before tax) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD019BT | Num | D19BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 5/2013 | LED019BT | Num | D19BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFD016BT | Num | D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGD016BT | Num | D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHD016BT | Num | D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LID016BT | Num | D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2018 | LJD016BT | Num | D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2019 | LKD016BT | Num | D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD019BT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED019BT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD016BT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD016BT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD016BT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID016BT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD016BT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD016BT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD019BT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D19 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED019BT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFD016BT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGD016BT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHD016BT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LID016BT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD016BT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD016BT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (unknown tax type) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (unknown tax type). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD019DK | Num | D19DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 5/2013 | LED019DK | Num | D19DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 6/2014 | LFD016DK | Num | D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 7/2015 | LGD016DK | Num | D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 8/2016 | LHD016DK | Num | D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 9/2017 | LID016DK | Num | D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2018 | LJD016DK | Num | D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2019 | LKD016DK | Num | D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD019DK | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED019DK | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD016DK | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD016DK | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD016DK | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID016DK | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD016DK | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD016DK | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD019DK | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D19 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED019DK | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFD016DK | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGD016DK | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHD016DK | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LID016DK | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD016DK | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD016DK | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's hourly rate (before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD010 | Num | D10 Hourly rate specified | How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 3/2011 | LCD021 | Num | D21 Hourly rate | How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD010 | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCD021 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD010 | Currently work for wages/salary (D7 = 1) and only hourly rate available (D9 = 3) |
| 3/2011 | LCD021 | Only hourly rate specified at D20 |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (after tax) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's hourly rate (after tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD020AT | Num | D20AT Hourly rate (after tax) | How much per hour is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 5/2013 | LED020AT | Num | D20AT Hourly rate (after tax) | How much per hour is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFD017AT | Num | D17AT Hourly rate (after tax) | How much per hour is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGD017AT | Num | D17AT Hourly rate (after tax) | How much per hour is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHD017AT | Num | D17AT Hourly rate (after tax) | How much per hour is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LID017AT | Num | D17AT Hourly rate (after tax) | How much per hour is your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJD017AT | Num | D17AT Hourly rate (after tax) | How much per hour is your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKD017AT | Num | D17AT Hourly rate (after tax) | How much per hour is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD020AT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED020AT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD017AT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD017AT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD017AT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID017AT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD017AT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD017AT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD020AT | Hourly rate specified (D19 = 3) |
| 5/2013 | LED020AT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFD017AT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGD017AT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHD017AT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LID017AT | Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3) |
| 10/2018 | LJD017AT | Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3) |
| 11/2019 | LKD017AT | Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (before tax) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's hourly rate (before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD020BT | Num | D20BT Hourly rate (before tax) | How much per hour is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 5/2013 | LED020BT | Num | D20BT Hourly rate (before tax) | How much per hour is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFD017BT | Num | D17BT Hourly rate (before tax) | How much per hour is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGD017BT | Num | D17BT Hourly rate (before tax) | How much per hour is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHD017BT | Num | D17BT Hourly rate (before tax) | How much per hour is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LID017BT | Num | D17BT Hourly rate (before tax) | How much per hour is your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJD017BT | Num | D17BT Hourly rate (before tax) | How much per hour is your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKD017BT | Num | D17BT Hourly rate (before tax) | How much per hour is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD020BT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED020BT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD017BT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD017BT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD017BT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID017BT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD017BT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD017BT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD020BT | Hourly rate specified (D19 = 3) |
| 5/2013 | LED020BT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFD017BT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGD017BT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHD017BT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LID017BT | Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3) |
| 10/2018 | LJD017BT | Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3) |
| 11/2019 | LKD017BT | Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (unknown tax type) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's hourly rate (unknown tax type). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD020DK | Num | D20DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) | How much per hour is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 5/2013 | LED020DK | Num | D20DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) | How much per hour is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 6/2014 | LFD017DK | Num | D17DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) | How much per hour is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 7/2015 | LGD017DK | Num | D17DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) | How much per hour is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 8/2016 | LHD017DK | Num | D17DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) | How much per hour is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 9/2017 | LID017DK | Num | D17DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) | How much per hour is your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJD017DK | Num | D17DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) | How much per hour is your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKD017DK | Num | D17DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) | How much per hour is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD020DK | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED020DK | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD017DK | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD017DK | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD017DK | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID017DK | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD017DK | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD017DK | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD020DK | Hourly rate specified (D19 = 3) |
| 5/2013 | LED020DK | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFD017DK | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGD017DK | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHD017DK | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LID017DK | Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3) |
| 10/2018 | LJD017DK | Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3) |
| 11/2019 | LKD017DK | Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's annual salary (before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD011 | Num | D11 Annual Salary specified | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 3/2011 | LCD022 | Num | D22 Gross annual pay | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD011 | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCD022 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD011 | Currently work for wages/salary (D7 = 1) and only annual salary available (D9 = 2) |
| 3/2011 | LCD022 | Only annual salary specified at D20 |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (after tax) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's annual salary (after tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD021AT | Num | D21AT Specified annual pay (after tax) | How much per year is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 5/2013 | LED021AT | Num | D21AT Specified annual pay (after tax) | How much per year is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFD018AT | Num | D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax) | How much per year is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGD018AT | Num | D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax) | How much per year is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHD018AT | Num | D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax) | How much per year is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LID018AT | Num | D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax) | How much per year is your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJD018AT | Num | D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax) | How much per year is your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKD018AT | Num | D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax) | How much per year is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD021AT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED021AT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD018AT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD018AT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD018AT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID018AT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD018AT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD018AT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD021AT | Annual rate specified (D19 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED021AT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFD018AT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGD018AT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHD018AT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LID018AT | Annual rate specified (D16 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJD018AT | Annual rate specified (D16 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKD018AT | Annual rate specified (D16 = 2) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (before tax) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's annual salary (before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD021BT | Num | D21BT Specified annual pay (before tax) | How much per year is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 5/2013 | LED021BT | Num | D21BT Specified annual pay (before tax) | How much per year is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFD018BT | Num | D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax) | How much per year is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGD018BT | Num | D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax) | How much per year is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHD018BT | Num | D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax) | How much per year is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LID018BT | Num | D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax) | How much per year is your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJD018BT | Num | D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax) | How much per year is your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKD018BT | Num | D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax) | How much per year is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD021BT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED021BT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD018BT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD018BT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD018BT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID018BT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD018BT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD018BT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD021BT | Annual rate specified (D19 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED021BT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFD018BT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGD018BT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHD018BT | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LID018BT | Annual rate specified (D16 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJD018BT | Annual rate specified (D16 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKD018BT | Annual rate specified (D16 = 2) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (unknown tax type) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's annual salary (unknown tax type). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD021DK | Num | D21DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) | How much per year is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 5/2013 | LED021DK | Num | D21DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) | How much per year is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 6/2014 | LFD018DK | Num | D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) | How much per year is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 7/2015 | LGD018DK | Num | D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) | How much per year is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 8/2016 | LHD018DK | Num | D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) | How much per year is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 9/2017 | LID018DK | Num | D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) | How much per year is your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJD018DK | Num | D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) | How much per year is your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKD018DK | Num | D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) | How much per year is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD021DK | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED021DK | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD018DK | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD018DK | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD018DK | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID018DK | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD018DK | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD018DK | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD021DK | Annual rate specified (D19 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED021DK | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFD018DK | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGD018DK | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHD018DK | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LID018DK | Annual rate specified (D16 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJD018DK | Annual rate specified (D16 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKD018DK | Annual rate specified (D16 = 2) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Tax type |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's pay is before or after tax. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD023 | Num | D23 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 5/2013 | LED023 | Num | D23 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 6/2014 | LFD020 | Num | D20 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 7/2015 | LGD020 | Num | D20 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 8/2016 | LHD020 | Num | D20 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 9/2017 | LID020 | Num | D20 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 10/2018 | LJD020 | Num | D20 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 11/2019 | LKD020 | Num | D20 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD023 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LED023 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD020 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGD020 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHD020 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LID020 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJD020 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKD020 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD023 | All specifying an amount at D19A/D20/D21 |
| 5/2013 | LED023 | All specifying an amount at D19A/D20/D21 |
| 6/2014 | LFD020 | All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18 |
| 7/2015 | LGD020 | All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18 |
| 8/2016 | LHD020 | All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18 |
| 9/2017 | LID020 | All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18 |
| 10/2018 | LJD020 | All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18 |
| 11/2019 | LKD020 | All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18 |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax, previously specified before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD024AT | Num | D24AT Net pay (if previously specified as before tax) | And how much is the after tax amount? |
| 5/2013 | LED024AT | Num | D24 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | And how much is the after tax amount? |
| 6/2014 | LFD021AT | Num | D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | And how much is the after tax amount? |
| 7/2015 | LGD021AT | Num | D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | And how much is the after tax amount? |
| 8/2016 | LHD021AT | Num | D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | And how much is the after tax amount? |
| 9/2017 | LID021AT | Num | D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 10/2018 | LJD021AT | Num | D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 11/2019 | LKD021AT | Num | D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD024AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED024AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD021AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD021AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD021AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID021AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD021AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD021AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD024AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (D23 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED024AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (D23 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD021AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (D20 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD021AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (D20 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD021AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (D20 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID021AT | Initial pay response given as after tax (D20 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJD021AT | Initial pay response given as after tax (D20 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKD021AT | Initial pay response given as after tax (D20 = 2) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax, previously specified after tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD024BT | Num | D24BT Gross pay (if previously specified as after tax) | And how much is the before tax amount? |
| 5/2013 | LED024BT | Num | D24 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the before tax amount? |
| 6/2014 | LFD021BT | Num | D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the before tax amount? |
| 7/2015 | LGD021BT | Num | D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the before tax amount? |
| 8/2016 | LHD021BT | Num | D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the before tax amount? |
| 9/2017 | LID021BT | Num | D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 10/2018 | LJD021BT | Num | D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 11/2019 | LKD021BT | Num | D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD024BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED024BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD021BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD021BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD021BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID021BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD021BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD021BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD024BT | Intital pay response given as after tax (D23 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED024BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (D23 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD021BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (D20 = 2) |
| 7/2015 | LGD021BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (D20 = 2) |
| 8/2016 | LHD021BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (D20 = 2) |
| 9/2017 | LID021BT | Initial pay response given as before tax (D20 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD021BT | Initial pay response given as before tax (D20 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD021BT | Initial pay response given as before tax (D20 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Average weekly earnings |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how much the respondent earns per week (before tax) on average. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD012 | Num | D12 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 3/2011 | LCD023 | Num | D23 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 4/2012 | LDD022 | Num | D22 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 5/2013 | LED022 | Num | D22 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 6/2014 | LFD019 | Num | D19 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 7/2015 | LGD019 | Num | D19 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 8/2016 | LHD019 | Num | D19 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 9/2017 | LID019 | Num | D19 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 10/2018 | LJD019 | Num | D19 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 11/2019 | LKD019 | Num | D19 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD012 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCD023 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | LDD022 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED022 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD019 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGD019 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHD019 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LID019 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJD019 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKD019 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD012 | Self-employed (D7 = 2) |
| 3/2011 | LCD023 | Self-employed (D18 = 2) |
| 4/2012 | LDD022 | Self-employed (D17 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED022 | Self-employed (D17 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD019 | Self-employed (D14 = 2) |
| 7/2015 | LGD019 | Self-employed (D14 = 2) |
| 8/2016 | LHD019 | Self-employed (D14 = 2) |
| 9/2017 | LID019 | Self-employed (D14 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJD019 | Self-employed (D14 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKD019 | Self-employed (D14 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual/sick leave |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's job entitles them to any paid annual leave or sick leave (apart from public holidays). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD019 | Num | D19 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 3/2011 | LCD025 | Num | D25 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 4/2012 | LDD025 | Num | D25 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 5/2013 | LED025 | Num | D25 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 6/2014 | LFD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 7/2015 | LGD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 8/2016 | LHD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 9/2017 | LID022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 10/2018 | LJD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 11/2019 | LKD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD019 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LED025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LID022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD019 | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD025 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3) |
| 4/2012 | LDD025 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 5/2013 | LED025 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFD022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGD022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHD022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LID022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 10/2018 | LJD022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3 or 998) |
| 11/2019 | LKD022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3 or 998) |

|  |
| --- |
| Average weekly pay (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's weekly pay. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XWKP2009 | Num | Derived: XWKP2009 Average weekly pay | Derived variable |
| 2/2010 | XWKP2010 | Num | Derived: XWKP2010 Average weekly pay | Derived variable |
| 3/2011 | XWKP2011 | Num | Derived: XWKP2011 Average weekly pay | Derived variable |
| 4/2012 | XWKP2012 | Num | Derived: XWKP2012 Average weekly pay | Derived variable |
| 5/2013 | XWKP2013 | Num | Derived: XWKP2013 Average weekly pay | Derived variable |
| 6/2014 | XWKP2014 | Num | Derived: XWKP2014 Average weekly pay | Derived variable |
| 7/2015 | XWKP2015 | Num | Derived: XWKP2015 Average weekly pay | Derived variable |
| 8/2016 | XWKP2016 | Num | Derived: XWKP2016 Average weekly pay | Derived variable |
| 9/2017 | XWKP2017 | Num | Derived: XWKP2017 Average weekly pay | Derived variable |
| 10/2018 | XWKP2018 | Num | Derived: XWKP2018 Average weekly pay | Derived variable |
| 11/2019 | XWKP2019 | Num | Derived: XWKP2019 Average weekly pay | Derived variable |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XWKP2009 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 2/2010 | XWKP2010 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | XWKP2011 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | XWKP2012 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | XWKP2013 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | XWKP2014 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | XWKP2015 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | XWKP2016 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | XWKP2017 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | XWKP2018 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | XWKP2019 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XWKP2009 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | XWKP2010 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | XWKP2011 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | XWKP2012 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | XWKP2013 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | XWKP2014 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | XWKP2015 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | XWKP2016 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | XWKP2017 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | XWKP2018 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | XWKP2019 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Take-home pay was collected in wave 1 as part of PISA. From wave 2, gross pay is collected. This difference should be noted when using the derived variables for weekly pay. |
| The derived variables XWKPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Average hourly pay (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's hourly rate of pay. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XHRP2009 | Num | Derived: XHRP2009 Average hourly pay | Derived variable |
| 2/2010 | XHRP2010 | Num | Derived: XHRP2010 Average hourly pay | Derived variable |
| 3/2011 | XHRP2011 | Num | Derived: XHRP2011 Average hourly pay | Derived variable |
| 4/2012 | XHRP2012 | Num | Derived: XHRP2012 Average hourly pay | Derived variable |
| 5/2013 | XHRP2013 | Num | Derived: XHRP2013 Average hourly pay | Derived variable |
| 6/2014 | XHRP2014 | Num | Derived: XHRP2014 Average hourly pay | Derived variable |
| 7/2015 | XHRP2015 | Num | Derived: XHRP2015 Average hourly pay | Derived variable |
| 8/2016 | XHRP2016 | Num | Derived: XHRP2016 Average hourly pay | Derived variable |
| 9/2017 | XHRP2017 | Num | Derived: XHRP2017 Average hourly pay | Derived variable |
| 10/2018 | XHRP2018 | Num | Derived: XHRP2018 Average hourly pay | Derived variable |
| 11/2019 | XHRP2019 | Num | Derived: XHRP2019 Average hourly pay | Derived variable |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XHRP2009 | 9998 | 9998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 2/2010 | XHRP2010 | 9998 | 9998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | XHRP2011 | 9998 | 9998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | XHRP2012 | 9998 | 9998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | XHRP2013 | 9998 | 9998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | XHRP2014 | 9998 | 9998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | XHRP2015 | 9998 | 9998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | XHRP2016 | 9998 | 9998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | XHRP2017 | 9998 | 9998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | XHRP2018 | 9998 | 9998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | XHRP2019 | 9998 | 9998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Unknown |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | XHRP2009 | Total respondents |
| 2/2010 | XHRP2010 | Total respondents |
| 3/2011 | XHRP2011 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | XHRP2012 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | XHRP2013 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | XHRP2014 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | XHRP2015 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | XHRP2016 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | XHRP2017 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | XHRP2018 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | XHRP2019 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Take-home pay was collected in wave 1 as part of PISA. From wave 2, gross pay is collected. This difference should be noted when using the derived variables for hourly pay. |
| The derived variables XHRPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Starting work |

|  |
| --- |
| Month began job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the month in which the respondent began their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD017M | Num | D17 Month began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D12)? |
| 3/2011 | LCD032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 4/2012 | LDD032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 5/2013 | LED032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 6/2014 | LFD032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 7/2015 | LGD032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 8/2016 | LHD032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 9/2017 | LID032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 10/2018 | LJD032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 11/2019 | LKD032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD017M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 3/2011 | LCD032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 4/2012 | LDD032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 5/2013 | LED032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 6/2014 | LFD032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 7/2015 | LGD032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 8/2016 | LHD032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 9/2017 | LID032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 10/2018 | LJD032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 11/2019 | LKD032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD017M | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 3/2011 | LCD032M | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD032M | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED032M | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD032M | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD032M | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD032M | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID032M | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD032M | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD032M | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Year began job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the year in which the respondent began their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD017Y | Num | D17 Year began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D12)? |
| 3/2011 | LCD032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 4/2012 | LDD032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 5/2013 | LED032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 6/2014 | LFD032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 7/2015 | LGD032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 8/2016 | LHD032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 9/2017 | LID032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 10/2018 | LJD032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 11/2019 | LKD032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD017Y | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 3/2011 | LCD032Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
| 4/2012 | LDD032Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
| 5/2013 | LED032Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
| 6/2014 | LFD032Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
| 7/2015 | LGD032Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
| 8/2016 | LHD032Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
| 9/2017 | LID032Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
|  |  | 17 | 17 2017 |
| 10/2018 | LJD032Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
|  |  | 17 | 17 2017 |
|  |  | 18 | 18 2018 |
| 11/2019 | LKD032Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
|  |  | 17 | 17 2017 |
|  |  | 18 | 18 2018 |
|  |  | 19 | 19 2019 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD017Y | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 3/2011 | LCD032Y | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD032Y | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED032Y | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD032Y | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD032Y | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD032Y | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID032Y | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD032Y | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD032Y | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| How found job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how the respondent found their current job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD018 | Num | D18 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Services Australia member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what? |
| 3/2011 | LCD033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what? |
| 4/2012 | LDD033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way? |
| 5/2013 | LED033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way? |
| 6/2014 | LFD033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way? |
| 7/2015 | LGD033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way? |
| 8/2016 | LHD033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, a jobactive provider, did you see an ad, or in some other way? |
| 9/2017 | LID033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, a jobactive provider, did you see an ad, or in some other way? |
| 10/2018 | LJD033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, a jobactive provider, did you see an ad, or in some other way? |
| 11/2019 | LKD033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, a jobactive provider, did you see an ad, or in some other way? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD018 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or computers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or compute |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer to ask if any jobs |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
| 3/2011 | LCD033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
| 4/2012 | LDD033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
| 5/2013 | LED033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
| 6/2014 | LFD033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
| 7/2015 | LGD033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
| 8/2016 | LHD033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through a jobactive provider |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
| 9/2017 | LID033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through a jobactive provider |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Advertised or tendered for work, including online |
| 10/2018 | LJD033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through a jobactive provider |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Advertised or tendered for work, including online |
| 11/2019 | LKD033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through a jobactive provider |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Advertised or tendered for work, including online |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD018 | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD033 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D18 = 2 or 3) |
| 4/2012 | LDD033 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3) |
| 5/2013 | LED033 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFD033 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGD033 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHD033 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LID033 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3) |
| 10/2018 | LJD033 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3) |
| 11/2019 | LKD033 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Looking for work |

|  |
| --- |
| Looking for work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent is looking for work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD037 | Num | D37 Currently looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 3/2011 | LCD048 | Num | D48 Looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 4/2012 | LDD048 | Num | D48 Currently looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 5/2013 | LED048 | Num | D48 Currently looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 6/2014 | LFD048 | Num | D48 Currently looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 7/2015 | LGD037 | Num | D37 Currently looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 8/2016 | LHD037 | Num | D37 Currently looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 9/2017 | LID037 | Num | D37 Currently looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 10/2018 | LJD037 | Num | D37 Currently looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 11/2019 | LKD037 | Num | D37 Currently looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCD048 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDD048 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LED048 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFD048 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGD037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHD037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LID037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJD037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKD037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD037 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 3/2011 | LCD048 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 4/2012 | LDD048 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 5/2013 | LED048 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 6/2014 | LFD048 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 7/2015 | LGD037 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 8/2016 | LHD037 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 9/2017 | LID037 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 10/2018 | LJD037 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 11/2019 | LKD037 | Have job (D4 answered) |

|  |
| --- |
| Looking for work: Additional or to change jobs |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is looking for additional work or to change jobs. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD038 | Num | D38 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 3/2011 | LCD049 | Num | D49 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 4/2012 | LDD049 | Num | D49 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 5/2013 | LED049 | Num | D49 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 6/2014 | LFD049 | Num | D49 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 7/2015 | LGD038 | Num | D38 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 8/2016 | LHD038 | Num | D38 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 9/2017 | LID038 | Num | D38 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 10/2018 | LJD038 | Num | D38 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 11/2019 | LKD038 | Num | D38 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD038 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 3/2011 | LCD049 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 4/2012 | LDD049 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 5/2013 | LED049 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 6/2014 | LFD049 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 7/2015 | LGD038 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 8/2016 | LHD038 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 9/2017 | LID038 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 10/2018 | LJD038 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 11/2019 | LKD038 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD038 | Looking for work (D37 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD049 | Looking for work (D48 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD049 | Looking for work (D48 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED049 | Looking for work (D48 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD049 | Looking for work (D48 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD038 | Looking for work (D37 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD038 | Looking for work (D37 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID038 | Looking for work (D37 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD038 | Looking for work (D37 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD038 | Looking for work (D37 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Working in a job while at school |

|  |
| --- |
| Reasons for working: Career |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the job the respondent is working in while at school is the kind of work they want as a career. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N01 | Num | Reasons - work I want to do | What are your reasons for working? I work because... It is the kind of work I want to do as a career |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N01 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N01 | Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Reasons for working: Enjoy work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent enjoys the work in the job they are working in while at school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N02 | Num | Reasons - enjoy the work | What are your reasons for working? I work because... I enjoy the work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N02 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N02 | Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Reasons for working: Family need money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is working in a job while at school because their family needs the money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N03 | Num | Reasons - family needs money | What are your reasons for working? I work because... My family needs the money |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N03 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N03 | Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Reasons for working: Independence |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the job the respondent is working in while at school gives them a sense of independence. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N04 | Num | Reasons - sense of independence | What are your reasons for working? I work because... I like the sense of independence the job provides me |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N04 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N04 | Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Reasons for working: Help get job later |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent feels that the job they are working in while at school will help get them a job on finishing study. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N05 | Num | Reasons - help me get a job | What are your reasons for working? I work because... It will help me get a job when I finish studying |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N05 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N05 | Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Reasons for working: Family business |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is working because it is a family run business and they are expected to help. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N06 | Num | Reasons - family business | What are your reasons for working? I work because... It is in the family business and I am expected to help |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N06 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N06 | Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Reasons for working: Support myself |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is working to support themselves at school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N07 | Num | Reasons - need money | What are your reasons for working? I work because... I need money to help support myself at school |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N07 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N07 | Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Reasons for working: Spending money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is working in a job while at school because they want to spend their own money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N08 | Num | Reasons - own spending money | What are your reasons for working? I work because... Working gives me my own spending money |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N08 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N08 | Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Reasons for working: Counts towards school leaving certificate |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is working because the work counts towards their school leaving certificate. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N09 | Num | Reasons - counts towards sch certificate | What are your reasons for working? I work because... It counts towards my school leaving certificate |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N09 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 7 | 7 N/A |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Invalid |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2009 | ST74N09 | Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Working in a job post-school |

|  |
| --- |
| Full-time job since leaving school |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had a full-time job since leaving school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB010 | Num | B10 Full-time job since leaving school | Since leaving school, have you had a FULL TIME job? |
| 3/2011 | LCB010 | Num | B10 Full-time job since leaving school | Since leaving school, have you had a FULL TIME job? |
| 4/2012 | LDB010 | Num | B10 Full-time job since leaving school | Since leaving school, have you had a FULL TIME job? |
| 5/2013 | LEB010 | Num | B10 Full-time job since leaving school | Since leaving school, have you had a FULL TIME job? |
| 6/2014 | LFB010 | Num | B10 Full-time job since leaving school | Since leaving school, have you had a FULL TIME job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB010 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCB010 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDB010 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEB010 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFB010 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB010 | No full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 2-4) |
| 3/2011 | LCB010 | No full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 2-4) |
| 4/2012 | LDB010 | No full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 2-4) |
| 5/2013 | LEB010 | No full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 2-4) |
| 6/2014 | LFB010 | No full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 2-4) |

|  |
| --- |
| Full-time job since leaving full-time study |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has had a full-time job since stopping full-time study. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB011 | Num | B11 Full-time job since leaving full-time study | Since you stopped full time study, have you had a FULL TIME job? |
| 3/2011 | LCB011 | Num | B11 Full-time job since leaving full-time study | Since you stopped full time study, have you had a FULL TIME job? |
| 4/2012 | LDB011 | Num | B11 Full-time job since leaving full-time study | Since you stopped full time study, have you had a FULL TIME job? |
| 5/2013 | LEB011 | Num | B11 Full-time job since leaving full-time study | Since you stopped full time study, have you had a FULL TIME job? |
| 6/2014 | LFB011 | Num | B11 Full-time job since leaving full-time study | Since you stopped full time study, have you had a FULL TIME job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB011 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCB011 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDB011 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEB011 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFB011 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB011 | No longer doing transition full-time study (B9 = 0, 3) |
| 3/2011 | LCB011 | No longer doing transition full-time study (B9 = 0, 3) |
| 4/2012 | LDB011 | No longer doing transition full-time study (B9 = 0-3) |
| 5/2013 | LEB011 | No longer doing transition full-time study (B9 = 0-3) |
| 6/2014 | LFB011 | No longer doing transition full-time study (B9 = 0-3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Time taken to find full-time job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how long it took the respondent to find a full-time job after leaving school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB012 | Num | B12 Time taken to get a full-time job | After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a FULL TIME job? |
| 3/2011 | LCB012 | Num | B12 Time taken to get a full-time job | After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a FULL TIME job? |
| 4/2012 | LDB012 | Num | B12 Time taken to get a full-time job | After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a FULL TIME job? |
| 5/2013 | LEB012 | Num | B12 Time taken to get a full-time job | After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a FULL TIME job? |
| 6/2014 | LFB012 | Num | B12 Time taken to get a full-time job | After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a FULL TIME job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB012 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |
| 3/2011 | LCB012 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |
| 4/2012 | LDB012 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |
| 5/2013 | LEB012 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |
| 6/2014 | LFB012 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB012 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCB012 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDB012 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEB012 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFB012 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Still have job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has the same full-time job since leaving school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB013 | Num | B13 Currently working in transition full-time job | Do you still have that job? |
| 3/2011 | LCB013 | Num | B13 Currently working in transition full-time job | Do you still have that job? |
| 4/2012 | LDB013 | Num | B13 Currently working in transition full-time job | Do you still have that job? |
| 5/2013 | LEB013 | Num | B13 Currently working in transition full-time job | Do you still have that job? |
| 6/2014 | LFB013 | Num | B13 Currently working in transition full-time job | Do you still have that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCB013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDB013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEB013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFB013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB013 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCB013 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDB013 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEB013 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFB013 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Job training |

|  |
| --- |
| Classroom-based training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has undertaken classroom-based training as part of their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD023 | Num | D23 Classroom-based workplace training in 2010 | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D15) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since the start of 2010? |
| 3/2011 | LCD034 | Num | D34 Classroom-based workplace training | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview? |
| 4/2012 | LDD034 | Num | D34 Classroom-based workplace training | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview? |
| 5/2013 | LED034 | Num | D34 Classroom-based workplace training | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview? |
| 6/2014 | LFD034 | Num | D34 Classroom-based workplace training | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCD034 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDD034 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LED034 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFD034 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD023 | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD034 | Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study |
| 4/2012 | LDD034 | Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or full-time study (D17 = 1) and exclude the following: 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 and |
| 5/2013 | LED034 | Employed full-time working for wages or salary (D17 = 1) and not at school or full-time study (i.e. exclude the following): 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 a |
| 6/2014 | LFD034 | Employed full-time working for wages or salary (D14 = 1) and not at school or full-time study (i.e. exclude the following): 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 a |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours of classroom-based training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent spent undertaking classroom-based training as part of their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD024 | Num | D24 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes? |
| 3/2011 | LCD035 | Num | D35 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes? |
| 4/2012 | LDD035 | Num | D35 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes? |
| 5/2013 | LED035 | Num | D35 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes? |
| 6/2014 | LFD035 | Num | D35 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD024 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCD035 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | LDD035 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED035 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD035 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD024 | Classroom-based workplace training (D23 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD035 | Classroom-based workplace training (D34 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD035 | Classroom-based workplace training (D34 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED035 | Classroom-based workplace training (D34 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD035 | Classroom-based workplace training (D34 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training outside workplace |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has undertaken any training classes outside the workplace. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD025 | Num | D25 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D15) have you attended any training classes anywhere else? |
| 3/2011 | LCD036 | Num | D36 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any training classes anywhere else? |
| 4/2012 | LDD036 | Num | D36 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any training classes anywhere else? |
| 5/2013 | LED036 | Num | D36 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any training classes anywhere else? |
| 6/2014 | LFD036 | Num | D36 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any training classes anywhere else? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCD036 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDD036 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LED036 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFD036 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD025 | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD036 | Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study |
| 4/2012 | LDD036 | Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or full-time study (D17 = 1) and exclude the following: 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 and |
| 5/2013 | LED036 | Employed full-time working for wages or salary (D17 = 1) and not at school or full-time study (i.e. exclude the following): 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 a |
| 6/2014 | LFD036 | Employed full-time working for wages or salary (D14 = 1) and not at school or full-time study (i.e. exclude the following): 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 a |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours of training outside workplace |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent spent undertaking training outside the workplace. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD026 | Num | D26 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes? |
| 3/2011 | LCD037 | Num | D37 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes? |
| 4/2012 | LDD037 | Num | D37 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes? |
| 5/2013 | LED037 | Num | D37 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes? |
| 6/2014 | LFD037 | Num | D37 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD026 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCD037 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | LDD037 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LED037 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFD037 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD026 | Training outside workplace (D25 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD037 | Training outside workplace (D36 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD037 | Training outside workplace (D36 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED037 | Training outside workplace (D36 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD037 | Training outside workplace (D36 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| On-the-job training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has received any other on-the-job workplace training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD027 | Num | D27 Other workplace job training | Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 3/2011 | LCD038 | Num | D38 Other workplace job training | Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 4/2012 | LDD038 | Num | D38 Other workplace job training | Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 5/2013 | LED038 | Num | D38 Other workplace job training | Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 6/2014 | LFD038 | Num | D38 Other workplace job training | Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD027 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCD038 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDD038 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LED038 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFD038 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD027 | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD038 | Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study |
| 4/2012 | LDD038 | Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or full-time study (D17 = 1) and exclude the following: 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 and |
| 5/2013 | LED038 | Employed full-time working for wages or salary (D17 = 1) and not at school or full-time study (i.e. exclude the following): 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 a |
| 6/2014 | LFD038 | Employed full-time working for wages or salary (D14 = 1) and not at school or full-time study (i.e. exclude the following): 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 a |

|  |
| --- |
| Training helped get promotion or pay rise |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training helped them to get a promotion, pay rise or more responsibility. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD028 | Num | D28 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12)? |
| 3/2011 | LCD039 | Num | D39 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)? |
| 4/2012 | LDD039 | Num | D39 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)? |
| 5/2013 | LED039 | Num | D39 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)? |
| 6/2014 | LFD039 | Num | D39 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD028 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCD039 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDD039 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LED039 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFD039 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD028 | Received training (D23 = 1 or D25 = 1 or D27 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD039 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD039 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED039 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD039 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training could help to get promotion or pay rise |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training could help them get a promotion or pay rise. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD029 | Num | D29 Training could lead to promotion | Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D15)? |
| 3/2011 | LCD040 | Num | D40 Training could lead to promotion | Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)? |
| 4/2012 | LDD040 | Num | D40 Training could lead to promotion | Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)? |
| 5/2013 | LED040 | Num | D40 Training could lead to promotion | Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)? |
| 6/2014 | LFD040 | Num | D40 Training could lead to promotion | Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD029 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD040 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD040 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LED040 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD040 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD029 | Training has not led to promotion (D28 = 0) |
| 3/2011 | LCD040 | Training has not led to promotion (D39 = 0) |
| 4/2012 | LDD040 | Training has not led to promotion (D39 = 0) |
| 5/2013 | LED040 | Training has not led to promotion (D39 = 0) |
| 6/2014 | LFD040 | Training has not led to promotion (D39 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training could help to get more responsibility |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training could help them get more responsibility. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD030 | Num | D30 More responsibility | Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 3/2011 | LCD041 | Num | D41 More responsibility | Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 4/2012 | LDD041 | Num | D41 More responsibility | Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 5/2013 | LED041 | Num | D41 More responsibility | Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 6/2014 | LFD041 | Num | D41 More responsibility | Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD030 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD041 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD041 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LED041 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD041 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD030 | Received training (D23 = 1 or D25 = 1 or D27 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD041 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD041 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED041 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD041 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training could help to get a different type of job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training could help them get a different type of job with another employer. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD031 | Num | D31 More employable | Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer? |
| 3/2011 | LCD042 | Num | D42 More employable | Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer? |
| 4/2012 | LDD042 | Num | D42 More employable | Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer? |
| 5/2013 | LED042 | Num | D42 More employable | Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer? |
| 6/2014 | LFD042 | Num | D42 More employable | Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD031 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD042 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD042 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LED042 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD042 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD031 | Received training (D23 = 1 or D25 = 1 or D27 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD042 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD042 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED042 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD042 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Use of training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine to what extent the respondent uses the skills and knowledge gained from the job training received. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD032 | Num | D32 Use of training | On a zero to ten scale where zero means not at all and ten means a great extent, to what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? |
| 3/2011 | LCD043 | Num | D43 Use of training | On a zero to ten scale where zero means not at all and ten means a great extent, to what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? |
| 4/2012 | LDD043 | Num | D43 Use of training | On a zero to ten scale where zero means not at all and ten means a great extent, to what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? |
| 5/2013 | LED043 | Num | D43 Use of training | On a zero to ten scale where zero means not at all and ten means a great extent, to what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? |
| 6/2014 | LFD043 | Num | D43 Use of training | On a zero to ten scale where zero means not at all and ten means a great extent, to what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD032 | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD043 | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD043 | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LED043 | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD043 | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD032 | Received training (D23 = 1 or D25 = 1 or D27 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD043 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD043 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7=1/CD7A=1/C81=1 or 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED043 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7=1/CD7A=1/C81=1 or 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD043 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7=1/CD7A=1/C81=1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Suitable amount of training received |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent thinks they've had too much, too little, or about the right amount of job training for the work that they do. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD033 | Num | D33 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D15), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do? |
| 3/2011 | LCD044 | Num | D44 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do? |
| 4/2012 | LDD044 | Num | D44 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do? |
| 5/2013 | LED044 | Num | D44 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do? |
| 6/2014 | LFD044 | Num | D44 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD033 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 3/2011 | LCD044 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 4/2012 | LDD044 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 5/2013 | LED044 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 6/2014 | LFD044 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD033 | Received training (D23 = 1 or D25 = 1 or D27 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD044 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD044 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7=1/CD7A=1/C81=1 or 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED044 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7=1/CD7A=1/C81=1 or 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD044 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7=1/CD7A=1/C81=1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Job satisfaction |

|  |
| --- |
| Like job as career |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's current job is the type of job they would like as a career. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD020 | Num | D20 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 3/2011 | LCD026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 4/2012 | LDD026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 5/2013 | LED026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 6/2014 | LFD026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 7/2015 | LGD026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 8/2016 | LHD026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 9/2017 | LID026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 10/2018 | LJD026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 11/2019 | LKD026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unsure/Can't say |
| 3/2011 | LCD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 4/2012 | LDD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 5/2013 | LED026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 6/2014 | LFD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 7/2015 | LGD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 8/2016 | LHD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 9/2017 | LID026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 10/2018 | LJD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 11/2019 | LKD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD020 | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD026 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 4/2012 | LDD026 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 5/2013 | LED026 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 6/2014 | LFD026 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD026 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD026 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID026 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD026 | Currently work for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |
| 11/2019 | LKD026 | Currently work for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the kind of work they do. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022A | Num | D22A The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |
| 3/2011 | LCD028A | Num | D28A The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |
| 4/2012 | LDD028A | Num | D28A The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |
| 5/2013 | LED028A | Num | D28A The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |
| 6/2014 | LFD028A | Num | D28A The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |
| 7/2015 | LGD028A | Num | D28A The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |
| 8/2016 | LHD028A | Num | D28A The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |
| 9/2017 | LID028A | Num | D28A The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The kind of work you do? |
| 10/2018 | LJD028A | Num | D28a The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The kind of work you do? |
| 11/2019 | LKD028A | Num | D28a The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The kind of work you do? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD028A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD028A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LED028A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFD028A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGD028A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHD028A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LID028A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJD028A | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKD028A | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022A | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD028A | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 4/2012 | LDD028A | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED028A | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD028A | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD028A | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD028A | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID028A | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD028A | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |
| 11/2019 | LKD028A | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |

|  |
| --- |
| Utilise skills/experience |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the opportunities they have to use their skills and experience in their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD028B | Num | D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience? |
| 4/2012 | LDD028B | Num | D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience? |
| 5/2013 | LED028B | Num | D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience? |
| 6/2014 | LFD028B | Num | D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience? |
| 7/2015 | LGD028B | Num | D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience? |
| 8/2016 | LHD028B | Num | D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience? |
| 9/2017 | LID028B | Num | D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Opportunities to use your skills and experience? |
| 10/2018 | LJD028B | Num | D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Opportunities to use your skills and experience? |
| 11/2019 | LKD028B | Num | D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Opportunities to use your skills and experience? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD028B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD028B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LED028B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFD028B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGD028B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHD028B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LID028B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJD028B | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKD028B | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD028B | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 4/2012 | LDD028B | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED028B | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD028B | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD028B | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD028B | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID028B | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD028B | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |
| 11/2019 | LKD028B | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |

|  |
| --- |
| Immediate boss/supervisor |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with their immediate boss or supervisor. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022B | Num | D22B Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 3/2011 | LCD028C | Num | D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 4/2012 | LDD028C | Num | D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 5/2013 | LED028C | Num | D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 6/2014 | LFD028C | Num | D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 7/2015 | LGD028C | Num | D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 8/2016 | LHD028C | Num | D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 9/2017 | LID028C | Num | D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 10/2018 | LJD028C | Num | D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 11/2019 | LKD028C | Num | D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Your immediate boss or supervisor? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD028C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD028C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LED028C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFD028C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGD028C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHD028C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LID028C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJD028C | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKD028C | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022B | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD028C | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 4/2012 | LDD028C | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED028C | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD028C | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD028C | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD028C | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID028C | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD028C | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |
| 11/2019 | LKD028C | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |

|  |
| --- |
| Other people |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the other people they work with. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022C | Num | D22C Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |
| 3/2011 | LCD028D | Num | D28D Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |
| 4/2012 | LDD028D | Num | D28D Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |
| 5/2013 | LED028D | Num | D28D Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |
| 6/2014 | LFD028D | Num | D28D Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |
| 7/2015 | LGD028D | Num | D28D Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |
| 8/2016 | LHD028D | Num | D28D Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |
| 9/2017 | LID028D | Num | D28D Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Other people you work with? |
| 10/2018 | LJD028D | Num | D28d Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Other people you work with? |
| 11/2019 | LKD028D | Num | D28d Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Other people you work with? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022C | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD028D | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 0 | 0 (0) |
| 4/2012 | LDD028D | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LED028D | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFD028D | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGD028D | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHD028D | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LID028D | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJD028D | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKD028D | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022C | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD028D | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 4/2012 | LDD028D | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED028D | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD028D | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD028D | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD028D | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID028D | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD028D | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |
| 11/2019 | LKD028D | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the pay they get. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022D | Num | D22D The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |
| 3/2011 | LCD028E | Num | D28E The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |
| 4/2012 | LDD028E | Num | D28E The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |
| 5/2013 | LED028E | Num | D28E The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |
| 6/2014 | LFD028E | Num | D28E The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |
| 7/2015 | LGD028E | Num | D28E The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |
| 8/2016 | LHD028E | Num | D28E The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |
| 9/2017 | LID028E | Num | D28E The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The pay you get? |
| 10/2018 | LJD028E | Num | D28e The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The pay you get? |
| 11/2019 | LKD028E | Num | D28e The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The pay you get? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD028E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD028E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LED028E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFD028E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGD028E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHD028E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LID028E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJD028E | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKD028E | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022D | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD028E | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 4/2012 | LDD028E | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED028E | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD028E | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD028E | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD028E | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID028E | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD028E | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |
| 11/2019 | LKD028E | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |

|  |
| --- |
| Opportunities for training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their opportunities for training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022E | Num | D22E Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |
| 3/2011 | LCD028F | Num | D28F Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |
| 4/2012 | LDD028F | Num | D28F Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |
| 5/2013 | LED028F | Num | D28F Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |
| 6/2014 | LFD028F | Num | D28F Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |
| 7/2015 | LGD028F | Num | D28F Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |
| 8/2016 | LHD028F | Num | D28F Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |
| 9/2017 | LID028F | Num | D28F Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Opportunities for training? |
| 10/2018 | LJD028F | Num | D28f Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Opportunities for training? |
| 11/2019 | LKD028F | Num | D28f Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Opportunities for training? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD028F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD028F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LED028F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFD028F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGD028F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHD028F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LID028F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJD028F | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKD028F | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022E | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD028F | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 4/2012 | LDD028F | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED028F | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD028F | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD028F | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD028F | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID028F | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD028F | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |
| 11/2019 | LKD028F | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |

|  |
| --- |
| Tasks assigned |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the tasks assigned. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022F | Num | D22F The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 3/2011 | LCD028G | Num | D28G The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 4/2012 | LDD028G | Num | D28G The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 5/2013 | LED028G | Num | D28G The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 6/2014 | LFD028G | Num | D28G The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 7/2015 | LGD028G | Num | D28G The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 8/2016 | LHD028G | Num | D28G The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 9/2017 | LID028G | Num | D28G The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The tasks you are assigned? |
| 10/2018 | LJD028G | Num | D28g The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The tasks you are assigned? |
| 11/2019 | LKD028G | Num | D28g The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The tasks you are assigned? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD028G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD028G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LED028G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFD028G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGD028G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHD028G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LID028G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJD028G | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKD028G | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022F | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD028G | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 4/2012 | LDD028G | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED028G | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD028G | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD028G | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD028G | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID028G | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD028G | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |
| 11/2019 | LKD028G | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |

|  |
| --- |
| Recognition |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with recognition they get for tasks well done. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022G | Num | D22G Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 3/2011 | LCD028H | Num | D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 4/2012 | LDD028H | Num | D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 5/2013 | LED028H | Num | D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 6/2014 | LFD028H | Num | D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 7/2015 | LGD028H | Num | D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 8/2016 | LHD028H | Num | D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 9/2017 | LID028H | Num | D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 10/2018 | LJD028H | Num | D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 11/2019 | LKD028H | Num | D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Recognition you get for tasks well done? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD028H | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD028H | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LED028H | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFD028H | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGD028H | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHD028H | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LID028H | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJD028H | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKD028H | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022G | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD028H | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 4/2012 | LDD028H | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED028H | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD028H | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD028H | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD028H | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID028H | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD028H | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |
| 11/2019 | LKD028H | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |

|  |
| --- |
| Opportunities for promotion |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their opportunities for promotion. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022H | Num | D22H Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 3/2011 | LCD028I | Num | D28I Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 4/2012 | LDD028I | Num | D28I Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 5/2013 | LED028I | Num | D28I Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 6/2014 | LFD028I | Num | D28I Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 7/2015 | LGD028I | Num | D28I Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 8/2016 | LHD028I | Num | D28I Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 9/2017 | LID028I | Num | D28I Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 10/2018 | LJD028I | Num | D28i Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 11/2019 | LKD028I | Num | D28i Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Your opportunities for promotion? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022H | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD028I | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD028I | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 5/2013 | LED028I | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFD028I | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGD028I | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHD028I | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 9/2017 | LID028I | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJD028I | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKD028I | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD022H | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD028I | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 4/2012 | LDD028I | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LED028I | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFD028I | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD028I | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD028I | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID028I | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD028I | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |
| 11/2019 | LKD028I | Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Perceptions about work |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches what work is really like |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about what work is really like. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021A | Num | D21A What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like |
| 3/2011 | LCD027A | Num | D27A What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BA | Num | D27BA What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like |
| 6/2014 | LFD027A | Num | D27A What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like |
| 7/2015 | LGD027A | Num | D27A What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like |
| 8/2016 | LHD027A | Num | D27A What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like |
| 9/2017 | LID027A | Num | D27A What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . what work is really like |
| 10/2018 | LJD027A | Num | D27a What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . what work is really like |
| 11/2019 | LKD027A | Num | D27a What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . what work is really like |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD027A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BA | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD027A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGD027A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHD027A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LID027A | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJD027A | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKD027A | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021A | Full-time students currently working for wages/salary. Exclude if current job is also workplace learning job (D21X = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD027A | Full-time students working for wages and salary Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27x = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2010 (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BA | Full-time students (A8=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1) working for wages and salary (D17=1) Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27A = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2011 (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD027A | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 7/2015 | LGD027A | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 8/2016 | LHD027A | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 9/2017 | LID027A | Full-time students working part-time (1-34 hrs) for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD027A | Full-time students working part-time (1-34 hrs) for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD027A | Full-time students working part-time (1-34 hrs) for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about people |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about getting along with other people. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021B | Num | D21B Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people |
| 3/2011 | LCD027B | Num | D27B Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BB | Num | D27BB Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people |
| 6/2014 | LFD027B | Num | D27B Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people |
| 7/2015 | LGD027B | Num | D27B Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people |
| 8/2016 | LHD027B | Num | D27B Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people |
| 9/2017 | LID027B | Num | D27B Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . getting along with other people |
| 10/2018 | LJD027B | Num | D27b Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . getting along with other people |
| 11/2019 | LKD027B | Num | D27b Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . getting along with other people |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD027B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BB | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD027B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGD027B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHD027B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LID027B | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJD027B | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKD027B | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021B | Full-time students currently working for wages/salary. Exclude if current job is also workplace learning job (D21X = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD027B | Full-time students working for wages and salary Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27x = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2010 (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BB | Full-time students (A8=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1) working for wages and salary (D17=1) Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27A = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2011 (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD027B | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 7/2015 | LGD027B | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 8/2016 | LHD027B | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 9/2017 | LID027B | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD027B | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD027B | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about instructions |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about following instructions. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021C | Num | D21C Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions |
| 3/2011 | LCD027C | Num | D27C Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BC | Num | D27BC Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions |
| 6/2014 | LFD027C | Num | D27C Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions |
| 7/2015 | LGD027C | Num | D27C Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions |
| 8/2016 | LHD027C | Num | D27C Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions |
| 9/2017 | LID027C | Num | D27C Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . following instructions |
| 10/2018 | LJD027C | Num | D27c Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . following instructions |
| 11/2019 | LKD027C | Num | D27c Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . following instructions |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD027C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BC | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD027C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGD027C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHD027C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LID027C | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJD027C | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKD027C | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021C | Full-time students currently working for wages/salary. Exclude if current job is also workplace learning job (D21X = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD027C | Full-time students working for wages and salary Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27x = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2010 (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BC | Full-time students (A8=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1) working for wages and salary (D17=1) Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27A = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2011 (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD027C | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 7/2015 | LGD027C | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 8/2016 | LHD027C | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 9/2017 | LID027C | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD027C | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD027C | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about thinking for yourself |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about thinking for themselves. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021D | Num | D21D Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself |
| 3/2011 | LCD027D | Num | D27D Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BD | Num | D27BD Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself |
| 6/2014 | LFD027D | Num | D27D Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself |
| 7/2015 | LGD027D | Num | D27D Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself |
| 8/2016 | LHD027D | Num | D27D Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself |
| 9/2017 | LID027D | Num | D27D Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . thinking for yourself |
| 10/2018 | LJD027D | Num | D27d Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . thinking for yourself |
| 11/2019 | LKD027D | Num | D27d Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . thinking for yourself |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD027D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BD | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD027D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGD027D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHD027D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LID027D | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJD027D | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKD027D | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021D | Full-time students currently working for wages/salary. Exclude if current job is also workplace learning job (D21X = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD027D | Full-time students working for wages and salary Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27x = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2010 (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BD | Full-time students (A8=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1) working for wages and salary (D17=1) Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27A = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2011 (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD027D | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 7/2015 | LGD027D | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 8/2016 | LHD027D | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 9/2017 | LID027D | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD027D | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD027D | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about confidence |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about being confident. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021E | Num | D21A Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident |
| 3/2011 | LCD027E | Num | D27E Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BE | Num | D27BE Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident |
| 6/2014 | LFD027E | Num | D27E Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident |
| 7/2015 | LGD027E | Num | D27E Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident |
| 8/2016 | LHD027E | Num | D27E Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident |
| 9/2017 | LID027E | Num | D27E Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . being confident |
| 10/2018 | LJD027E | Num | D27e Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . being confident |
| 11/2019 | LKD027E | Num | D27e Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . being confident |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD027E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BE | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD027E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGD027E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHD027E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LID027E | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJD027E | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKD027E | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021E | Full-time students currently working for wages/salary. Exclude if current job is also workplace learning job (D21X = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD027E | Full-time students working for wages and salary Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27x = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2010 (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BE | Full-time students (A8=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1) working for wages and salary (D17=1) Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27A = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2011 (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD027E | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 7/2015 | LGD027E | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 8/2016 | LHD027E | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 9/2017 | LID027E | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD027E | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD027E | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about work conditions |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about their working conditions. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021F | Num | D21F Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally |
| 3/2011 | LCD027F | Num | D27F Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BF | Num | D27BF Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally |
| 6/2014 | LFD027F | Num | D27F Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally |
| 7/2015 | LGD027F | Num | D27F Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally |
| 8/2016 | LHD027F | Num | D27F Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally |
| 9/2017 | LID027F | Num | D27F Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . working conditions generally |
| 10/2018 | LJD027F | Num | D27f Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . working conditions generally |
| 11/2019 | LKD027F | Num | D27f Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . working conditions generally |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD027F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BF | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD027F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGD027F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHD027F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LID027F | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJD027F | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKD027F | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021F | Full-time students currently working for wages/salary. Exclude if current job is also workplace learning job (D21X = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD027F | Full-time students working for wages and salary Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27x = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2010 (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BF | Full-time students (A8=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1) working for wages and salary (D17=1) Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27A = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2011 (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD027F | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 7/2015 | LGD027F | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 8/2016 | LHD027F | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 9/2017 | LID027F | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD027F | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD027F | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about career you would like |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about the career they would like. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021G | Num | D21G The career you would like after school | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like after school |
| 3/2011 | LCD027G | Num | D27G The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like after school |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BG | Num | D27BG The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like to have |
| 6/2014 | LFD027G | Num | D27G The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like to have |
| 7/2015 | LGD027G | Num | D27G The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like to have |
| 8/2016 | LHD027G | Num | D27G The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like to have |
| 9/2017 | LID027G | Num | D27G The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . the career you would like to have |
| 10/2018 | LJD027G | Num | D27g The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . the career you would like to have |
| 11/2019 | LKD027G | Num | D27g The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . the career you would like to have |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCD027G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BG | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD027G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGD027G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHD027G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LID027G | 0 | 0 (0) |
|  |  | 1 | 1 (1) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 (2) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 (3) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 (4) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (5) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 (6) |
|  |  | 7 | 7 (7) |
|  |  | 8 | 8 (8) |
|  |  | 9 | 9 (9) |
|  |  | 10 | 10 (10) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJD027G | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKD027G | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBD021G | Full-time students currently working for wages/salary. Exclude if current job is also workplace learning job (D21X = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCD027G | Full-time students working for wages and salary Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27x = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2010 (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDD027BG | Full-time students (A8=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1) working for wages and salary (D17=1) Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27A = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2011 (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD027G | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 7/2015 | LGD027G | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 8/2016 | LHD027G | If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35 |
| 9/2017 | LID027G | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD027G | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD027G | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job history and training: Employment characteristics |

|  |
| --- |
| Work in job/business/farm (at last interview) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent worked in a job, business or farm at their last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCWSAM08 | Num | Sample item 8: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 4/2012 | LDWSAM08 | Num | Sample item 8: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEWSAM06 | Num | Sample item 6: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGWSAM04 | Num | Sample item 4: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHWSAM04 | Num | Sample item 4: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIWSAM04 | Num | Sample item 4: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJWSAM04 | Num | Sample item 4: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKWSAM04 | Num | Sample item 4: Had job at last interview | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCWSAM08 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDWSAM08 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEWSAM06 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFWSAM05 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGWSAM04 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHWSAM04 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIWSAM04 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJWSAM04 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKWSAM04 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCWSAM08 | Total respondents |
| 4/2012 | LDWSAM08 | Total respondents |
| 5/2013 | LEWSAM06 | Total respondents |
| 6/2014 | LFWSAM05 | Total respondents |
| 7/2015 | LGWSAM04 | Total respondents |
| 8/2016 | LHWSAM04 | Total respondents |
| 9/2017 | LIWSAM04 | Total respondents |
| 10/2018 | LJWSAM04 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKWSAM04 | Total respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Sample items look at information from previous years' surveys. They have been created to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing. |

|  |
| --- |
| Re-definition of second job as main job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent considers their second job to be their main job due to working more hours in their second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCE006A | Num | E6A Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 4/2012 | LDE007 | Num | E7 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 5/2013 | LEE007 | Num | E7 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 6/2014 | LFE007 | Num | E7 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 7/2015 | LGE007 | Num | E7 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 8/2016 | LHE007 | Num | E7 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 9/2017 | LIE007 | Num | E7 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 10/2018 | LJE007 | Num | E7 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 11/2019 | LKE007 | Num | E7 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCE006A | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 4/2012 | LDE007 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 5/2013 | LEE007 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 6/2014 | LFE007 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 7/2015 | LGE007 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 8/2016 | LHE007 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 9/2017 | LIE007 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 10/2018 | LJE007 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 11/2019 | LKE007 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCE006A | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13 |
| 4/2012 | LDE007 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13 |
| 5/2013 | LEE007 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13 |
| 6/2014 | LFE007 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13 |
| 7/2015 | LGE007 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13 |
| 8/2016 | LHE007 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13 |
| 9/2017 | LIE007 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13 |
| 10/2018 | LJE007 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13 |
| 11/2019 | LKE007 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13 |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the first full-time job the respondent had since leaving school (or full-time study) using the ANZSCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB014 | Num | B14 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 3/2011 | LCB014 | Num | B14 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB014 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 3/2011 | LCB014 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB014 | No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0) |
| 3/2011 | LCB014 | No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work: Other/second job (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine what other/second job the respondent had using the ANZSCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work did/do you do in that job? |
| 3/2011 | LCE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work did/do you do in that job? |
| 4/2012 | LDE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work did/do you do in that job? |
| 5/2013 | LEE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (First edition) | Now I have a few questions about your most recent other job. What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 6/2014 | LFE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (First edition) | Now I have a few questions about your most recent other job. What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 7/2015 | LGE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (First edition) | Now I have a few questions about your most recent other job. What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 8/2016 | LHE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (First edition) | Now I have a few questions about your most recent other job. What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 9/2017 | LIE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 10/2018 | LJE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 11/2019 | LKE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 3/2011 | LCE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 4/2012 | LDE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 5/2013 | LEE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 6/2014 | LFE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 7/2015 | LGE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 8/2016 | LHE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 9/2017 | LIE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 10/2018 | LJE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2019 | LKE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39/D40 > 0) |
| 3/2011 | LCE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 4/2012 | LDE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 5/2013 | LEE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 6/2014 | LFE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 7/2015 | LGE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 8/2016 | LHE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 9/2017 | LIE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 10/2018 | LJE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2019 | LKE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work: Other/third job (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine what other/third job the respondent had using the ANZSCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE012 | Num | E12 ANZSCO code (First edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 3/2011 | LCE012 | Num | E12 ANZSCO code (First edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 4/2012 | LDE017 | Num | E17 ANZSCO code (First edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 5/2013 | LEE017 | Num | E17 ANZSCO code (First edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 6/2014 | LFE017 | Num | E17 ANZSCO code (First edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 7/2015 | LGE017 | Num | E17 ANZSCO code (First edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 8/2016 | LHE017 | Num | E17 ANZSCO code (First edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 9/2017 | LIE017 | Num | E17 ANZSCO code (First edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 10/2018 | LJE017 | Num | E17 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 11/2019 | LKE017 | Num | E17 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE012 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 3/2011 | LCE012 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 4/2012 | LDE017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 5/2013 | LEE017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 6/2014 | LFE017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 7/2015 | LGE017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 8/2016 | LHE017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 9/2017 | LIE017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 10/2018 | LJE017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2019 | LKE017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE012 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39/D40 = 2-10) |
| 3/2011 | LCE012 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 4/2012 | LDE017 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 5/2013 | LEE017 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 6/2014 | LFE017 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 7/2015 | LGE017 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 8/2016 | LHE017 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 9/2017 | LIE017 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 10/2018 | LJE017 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 11/2019 | LKE017 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the employer's main kind of business for the first full-time job the respondent had since leaving school or full-time study using the ABS ANZSIC classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB015 | Num | B15 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 3/2011 | LCB015 | Num | B15 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB015 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCB015 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB015 | No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0) |
| 3/2011 | LCB015 | No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 2006. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Employer's main kind of business: Other/second job (ANZSIC) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the employer's main kind of business for the respondent's other/second job using the ANZSIC classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 3/2011 | LCE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 4/2012 | LDE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 5/2013 | LEE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 6/2014 | LFE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 7/2015 | LGE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 8/2016 | LHE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 9/2017 | LIE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 10/2018 | LJE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 11/2019 | LKE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39/D40 > 0) |
| 3/2011 | LCE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 4/2012 | LDE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 5/2013 | LEE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 6/2014 | LFE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 7/2015 | LGE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 8/2016 | LHE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 9/2017 | LIE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 10/2018 | LJE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2019 | LKE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 2006. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Employer's main kind of business: Other/third job (ANZSIC) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the employer's main kind of business for the respondent's other/third job using the ANZSIC classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE013 | Num | E13 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 3/2011 | LCE013 | Num | E13 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 4/2012 | LDE018 | Num | E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 5/2013 | LEE018 | Num | E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 6/2014 | LFE018 | Num | E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 7/2015 | LGE018 | Num | E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 8/2016 | LHE018 | Num | E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 9/2017 | LIE018 | Num | E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 10/2018 | LJE018 | Num | E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 11/2019 | LKE018 | Num | E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE013 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCE013 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDE018 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEE018 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFE018 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGE018 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHE018 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIE018 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJE018 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKE018 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable / Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE013 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39/D40 = 2-10) |
| 3/2011 | LCE013 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 4/2012 | LDE018 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 5/2013 | LEE018 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 6/2014 | LFE018 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 7/2015 | LGE018 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 8/2016 | LHE018 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 9/2017 | LIE018 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 10/2018 | LJE018 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 11/2019 | LKE018 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 2006. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed, in their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE007 | Num | E7 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 3/2011 | LCE007 | Num | E7 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 4/2012 | LDE009 | Num | E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 5/2013 | LEE009 | Num | E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 6/2014 | LFE009 | Num | E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 7/2015 | LGE009 | Num | E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 8/2016 | LHE009 | Num | E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 9/2017 | LIE009 | Num | E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 10/2018 | LJE009 | Num | E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 11/2019 | LKE009 | Num | E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE007 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCE007 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDE009 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEE009 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFE009 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGE009 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHE009 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIE009 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJE009 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
|  |  | 998 | 998 Don't receive income |
| 11/2019 | LKE009 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
|  |  | 998 | 998 Don't receive income |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE007 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39/D40 > 0) |
| 3/2011 | LCE007 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 4/2012 | LDE009 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 5/2013 | LEE009 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 6/2014 | LFE009 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 7/2015 | LGE009 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 8/2016 | LHE009 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 9/2017 | LIE009 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 10/2018 | LJE009 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2019 | LKE009 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed, in their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE015 | Num | E15 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 3/2011 | LCE015 | Num | E15 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 4/2012 | LDE020 | Num | E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 5/2013 | LEE020 | Num | E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 6/2014 | LFE020 | Num | E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 7/2015 | LGE020 | Num | E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 8/2016 | LHE020 | Num | E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 9/2017 | LIE020 | Num | E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 10/2018 | LJE020 | Num | E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 11/2019 | LKE020 | Num | E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE015 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCE015 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDE020 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEE020 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFE020 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGE020 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHE020 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIE020 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJE020 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
|  |  | 998 | 998 Don't receive income |
| 11/2019 | LKE020 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
|  |  | 998 | 998 Don't receive income |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE015 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39/D40 = 2-10) |
| 3/2011 | LCE015 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 4/2012 | LDE020 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 5/2013 | LEE020 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 6/2014 | LFE020 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 7/2015 | LGE020 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 8/2016 | LHE020 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 9/2017 | LIE020 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 10/2018 | LJE020 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 11/2019 | LKE020 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job history and training: Gig work |

|  |
| --- |
| Earned money by taking on gig jobs |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA001 | Num | FA1 Since your last interview / 1 October 2017 have you earned money by taking on gig jobs? | Since [IN2017=01: your last interview on [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2017 MISSING: 1st OCT 2017], have you earned any money by taking on GIG jobs? |
| 11/2019 | LKFA001 | Num | FA1 Since your last interview / 1 October 2017 have you earned money by taking on gig jobs? | Since [IN2018=01: your last interview on [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2018 MISSING: 1st OCT 2018], have you earned any money by taking on GIG jobs? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKFA001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA001 | Total respondents |
| 11/2019 | LKFA001 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Already reported gig job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA002 | Num | FA2 Has (gig work mentioned at FA1) already been mentioned? | CATI: Is this job ([D4=2]: the same one / [D4=1 OR D39>0]: one of the jobs) that you have told me about previously? |
| 11/2019 | LKFA002 | Num | FA2 Has (gig work mentioned at FA1) already been mentioned? | CATI: Is this job ([D4=2]: the same one / [D4=1 OR D39>0]: one of the jobs) that you have told me about previously? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKFA002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA002 | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) and employed since last interview (D4 answered or D39 > 0) |
| 11/2019 | LKFA002 | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) and employed since last interview (D4 answered or D39 > 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Gig jobs or tasks |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA003A | Num | FA3a Gig jobs or tasks - shopping for or delivering household items | What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2017 MISSING 1st OCT 2017]? - Shopping for or delivering household items |
|  | LJFA003B | Num | FA3b Gig jobs or tasks - performing tasks online | What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2017 MISSING 1st OCT 2017]? - Performing tasks online (like completing surveys or adding Google AdSense to your YouTube channel) |
|  | LJFA003C | Num | FA3c Gig jobs or tasks - cleaning / laundry | What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2017 MISSING 1st OCT 2017]? - Cleaning someone's home or doing laundry |
|  | LJFA003D | Num | FA3d Gig jobs or tasks - ride hailing app | What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2017 MISSING 1st OCT 2017]? - Driving for a ride-hailing app (such as Uber) |
|  | LJFA003E | Num | FA3e Gig jobs or tasks - other | What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2017 MISSING 1st OCT 2017]? - Other (SPECIFY) |
| 11/2019 | LKFA003A | Num | FA3a Gig jobs or tasks - shopping for or delivering household items | What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2018 MISSING 1st OCT 2018]? - Shopping for or delivering household items |
|  | LKFA003B | Num | FA3b Gig jobs or tasks - performing tasks online | What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2018 MISSING 1st OCT 2018]? - Performing tasks online (like completing surveys or adding Google AdSense to your YouTube channel) |
|  | LKFA003C | Num | FA3c Gig jobs or tasks - cleaning / laundry | What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2018 MISSING 1st OCT 2018]? - Cleaning someone's home or doing laundry |
|  | LKFA003D | Num | FA3d Gig jobs or tasks - ride hailing app | What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2018 MISSING 1st OCT 2018]? - Driving for a ride-hailing app (such as Uber) |
|  | LKFA003E | Num | FA3e Gig jobs or tasks - other | What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2018 MISSING 1st OCT 2018]? - Other (SPECIFY) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA003A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJFA003B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJFA003C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJFA003D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJFA003E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKFA003A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKFA003B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKFA003C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKFA003D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKFA003E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA003A | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1) |
|  | LJFA003B | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1) |
|  | LJFA003C | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1) |
|  | LJFA003D | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1) |
|  | LJFA003E | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKFA003A | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1) |
|  | LKFA003B | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1) |
|  | LKFA003C | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1) |
|  | LKFA003D | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1) |
|  | LKFA003E | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Importance: Income earned |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA004 | Num | FA4 Which of the following statements best describes the income you´ve earned from this work? | Which of the following statements best describes the income you've earned from this work? |
| 11/2019 | LKFA004 | Num | FA4 Which of the following statements best describes the income you've earned from this work? | Which of the following statements best describes the income you've earned from this work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA004 | 1 | 1 It has been essential for meeting my basic needs |
|  |  | 2 | 2 It has been an important component of my budget, but not essential |
|  |  | 3 | 3 It has been nice to have, but I could live comfortably without it |
| 11/2019 | LKFA004 | 1 | 1 It has been essential for meeting my basic needs |
|  |  | 2 | 2 It has been an important component of my budget, but not essential |
|  |  | 3 | 3 It has been nice to have, but I could live comfortably without it |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA004 | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKFA004 | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Reasons for taking on gig jobs |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA005A | Num | FA5a Reasons for taking on gig jobs - control your own schedule due to school, child care of other obligations | Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - You needed to be able to control your own schedule due to school, child care or other obligations |
|  | LJFA005B | Num | FA5b Reasons for taking on gig jobs - fills in gaps or fluctuations in other sources of income | Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - It helped to fill in gaps or fluctuations in your other sources of income |
|  | LJFA005C | Num | FA5c Reasons for taking on gig jobs - gain work experience for future job opportunities | Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - To gain work experience for future job opportunities |
|  | LJFA005D | Num | FA5d Reasons for taking on gig jobs - for fun, or to do something with your spare time | Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - For fun, or to do something with your spare time |
|  | LJFA005E | Num | FA5e Reasons for taking on gig jobs - there have not been many other job opportunities in your area | Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - Because there have not been many other job opportunities in your area |
|  | LJFA005F | Num | FA5f Reasons for taking on gig jobs - other reason | Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - Was there any other reason why you have done this type of work (SPECIFY) |
| 11/2019 | LKFA005A | Num | FA5a Reasons for taking on gig jobs - control your own schedule due to school, child care or other obligations | Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - You needed to be able to control your own schedule due to school, child care or other obligations |
|  | LKFA005B | Num | FA5b Reasons for taking on gig jobs - fills in gaps or fluctuations in other sources of income | Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - It helped to fill in gaps or fluctuations in your other sources of income |
|  | LKFA005C | Num | FA5c Reasons for taking on gig jobs - gain work experience for future job opportunities | Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - To gain work experience for future job opportunities |
|  | LKFA005D | Num | FA5d Reasons for taking on gig jobs - for fun, or to do something with your spare time | Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - For fun, or to do something with your spare time |
|  | LKFA005E | Num | FA5e Reasons for taking on gig jobs - there have not been many other job opportunities in your area | Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - Because there have not been many other job opportunities in your area |
|  | LKFA005F | Num | FA5f Reasons for taking on gig jobs - other reason | Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - Was there any other reason why you have done this type of work (SPECIFY) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA005A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJFA005B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJFA005C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJFA005D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJFA005E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LJFA005F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKFA005A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKFA005B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKFA005C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKFA005D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKFA005E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  | LKFA005F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA005A | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) |
|  | LJFA005B | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) |
|  | LJFA005C | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) |
|  | LJFA005D | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) |
|  | LJFA005E | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) |
|  | LJFA005F | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKFA005A | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) |
|  | LKFA005B | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) |
|  | LKFA005C | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) |
|  | LKFA005D | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) |
|  | LKFA005E | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) |
|  | LKFA005F | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA006 | Num | FA6 How much have you usually received from this type of work? | How much have you usually received from this type of work? |
| 11/2019 | LKFA006 | Num | FA6 How much have you usually received from this type of work? | How much have you usually received from this type of work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA006 | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKFA006 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA006 | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKFA006 | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
|  |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA007 | Num | FA7 What period does that cover? | What period does that cover? |
| 11/2019 | LKFA007 | Num | FA7 What period does that cover? | What period does that cover? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA007 | 1 | 1 Per occasion / task /session |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Hourly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Weekly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four weeks |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Calendar month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Quarterly |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Yearly |
|  |  | 95 | 95 Other |
| 11/2019 | LKFA007 | 1 | 1 Per occasion / task /session |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Hourly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Weekly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four weeks |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Calendar month |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Quarterly |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Yearly |
|  |  | 95 | 95 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2018 | LJFA007 | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA6 > 0) |
| 11/2019 | LKFA007 | Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA6 > 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job history and training: Time worked |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of hours worked per week in the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 3/2011 | LCE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 4/2012 | LDE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 5/2013 | LEE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 6/2014 | LFE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 7/2015 | LGE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 8/2016 | LHE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 9/2017 | LIE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 10/2018 | LJE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 11/2019 | LKE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | LDE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39/D40 > 0) |
| 3/2011 | LCE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 4/2012 | LDE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 5/2013 | LEE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 6/2014 | LFE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 7/2015 | LGE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 8/2016 | LHE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 9/2017 | LIE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 10/2018 | LJE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2019 | LKE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of hours worked per week in the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE014 | Num | E14 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 3/2011 | LCE014 | Num | E14 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 4/2012 | LDE019 | Num | E19 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 5/2013 | LEE019 | Num | E19 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 6/2014 | LFE019 | Num | E19 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 7/2015 | LGE019 | Num | E19 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 8/2016 | LHE019 | Num | E19 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 9/2017 | LIE019 | Num | E19 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 10/2018 | LJE019 | Num | E19 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 11/2019 | LKE019 | Num | E19 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE014 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCE014 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | LDE019 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE019 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE019 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE019 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE019 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE019 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE019 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE019 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE014 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39/D40 = 2-10) |
| 3/2011 | LCE014 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 4/2012 | LDE019 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 5/2013 | LEE019 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 6/2014 | LFE019 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 7/2015 | LGE019 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 8/2016 | LHE019 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 9/2017 | LIE019 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 10/2018 | LJE019 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 11/2019 | LKE019 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job history and training: Wages and benefits |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of pay: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent gets paid in their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE010 | Num | E10 Frequency of pay | How often did/do you get paid? |
| 5/2013 | LEE010 | Num | E10 Frequency of pay | How often did/do you get paid? |
|  | LEE016A | Num | E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B) | Is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does/did that cover? |
| 6/2014 | LFE010 | Num | E10 Frequency of pay | How often did/do you get paid? |
|  | LFE016A | Num | E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |
| 7/2015 | LGE010 | Num | E10 Frequency of pay | How often did/do you get paid? |
|  | LGE016A | Num | E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |
| 8/2016 | LHE010 | Num | E10 Frequency of pay | How often did/do you get paid? |
|  | LHE016A | Num | E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |
| 9/2017 | LIE010 | Num | E10 Frequency of pay | How often did/do you get paid? |
|  | LIE016A | Num | E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? |
| 10/2018 | LJE010 | Num | E10 Frequency of pay | How often did/do you get paid? |
|  | LJE016A | Num | E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? |
| 11/2019 | LKE010 | Num | E10 Frequency of pay | How often did/do you get paid? |
|  | LKE016A | Num | E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE010 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 5/2013 | LEE010 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LEE016A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFE010 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LFE016A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGE010 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LGE016A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHE010 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LHE016A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIE010 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LIE016A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJE010 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LJE016A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKE010 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LKE016A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE010 | Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEE010 | Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1) |
|  | LEE016A | Specified before or after tax pay (E16) |
| 6/2014 | LFE010 | Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1) |
|  | LFE016A | Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified) |
| 7/2015 | LGE010 | Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1) |
|  | LGE016A | Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified) |
| 8/2016 | LHE010 | Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1) |
|  | LHE016A | Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified) |
| 9/2017 | LIE010 | Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1) |
|  | LIE016A | Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified) |
| 10/2018 | LJE010 | Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1) |
|  | LJE016A | Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified) |
| 11/2019 | LKE010 | Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1) |
|  | LKE016A | Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of pay: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent gets paid in their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE021 | Num | E21 Frequency of pay | How often did you get paid? |
| 5/2013 | LEE021 | Num | E21 Frequency of pay | How often did you get paid? |
|  | LEE027A | Num | E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B) | Is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period did that cover? |
| 6/2014 | LFE021 | Num | E21 Frequency of pay | How often did you get paid? |
|  | LFE027A | Num | E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |
| 7/2015 | LGE021 | Num | E21 Frequency of pay | How often did you get paid? |
|  | LGE027A | Num | E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |
| 8/2016 | LHE021 | Num | E21 Frequency of pay | How often did you get paid? |
|  | LHE027A | Num | E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |
| 9/2017 | LIE021 | Num | E21 Frequency of pay | How often did you get paid? |
|  | LIE027A | Num | E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? |
| 10/2018 | LJE021 | Num | E21 Frequency of pay | How often did you get paid? |
|  | LJE027A | Num | E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? |
| 11/2019 | LKE021 | Num | E21 Frequency of pay | How often did you get paid? |
|  | LKE027A | Num | E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE021 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 5/2013 | LEE021 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LEE027A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFE021 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LFE027A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGE021 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LGE027A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHE021 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LHE027A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIE021 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LIE027A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJE021 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LJE027A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKE021 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LKE027A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE021 | Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEE021 | Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1) |
|  | LEE027A | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E25 |
| 6/2014 | LFE021 | Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1) |
|  | LFE027A | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E25 |
| 7/2015 | LGE021 | Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1) |
|  | LGE027A | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E25 |
| 8/2016 | LHE021 | Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1) |
|  | LHE027A | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E25 |
| 9/2017 | LIE021 | Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1) |
|  | LIE027A | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24 |
| 10/2018 | LJE021 | Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1) |
|  | LJE027A | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24 |
| 11/2019 | LKE021 | Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1) |
|  | LKE027A | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24 |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay type: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's pay type for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE008 | Num | E8 Gross weekly pay | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 3/2011 | LCE008 | Num | E8 Gross weekly pay | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 4/2012 | LDE011 | Num | E11 Payment specification category | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 5/2013 | LEE011 | Num | E11 Payment specification category | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 6/2014 | LFE011 | Num | E11 Payment specification category | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 7/2015 | LGE011 | Num | E11 Payment specification category | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 8/2016 | LHE011 | Num | E11 Payment specification category | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 9/2017 | LIE011 | Num | E11 Payment specification category | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2018 | LJE011 | Num | E11 Payment specification category | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2019 | LKE011 | Num | E11 Payment specification category | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE008 | 1 | 1 Amount specified (5 to 1500) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified (100-11, 760) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified (5.46-50.00) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCE008 | 1 | 1 Amount specified (5 to 2500) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified (100-47, 600) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified (5.00-40.00) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDE011 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEE011 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFE011 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGE011 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHE011 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIE011 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJE011 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKE011 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE008 | Work for wages/salary (E7 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCE008 | Work for wages/salary (E7 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDE011 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 5/2013 | LEE011 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE011 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE011 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE011 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE011 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 10/2018 | LJE011 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 11/2019 | LKE011 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay type: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's pay type for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE016 | Num | E16 Gross weekly pay | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 3/2011 | LCE016 | Num | E16 Gross weekly pay | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 4/2012 | LDE022 | Num | E22 Payment specification category | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 5/2013 | LEE022 | Num | E22 Payment specification category | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 6/2014 | LFE022 | Num | E22 Payment specification category | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 7/2015 | LGE022 | Num | E22 Payment specification category | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 8/2016 | LHE022 | Num | E22 Payment specification category | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 9/2017 | LIE022 | Num | E22 Payment specification category | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 10/2018 | LJE022 | Num | E22 Payment specification category | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 11/2019 | LKE022 | Num | E22 Payment specification category | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE016 | 1 | 1 Amount specified (9 to 1000) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified (200) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified (3.00-60.00) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCE016 | 1 | 1 Amount specified (20 to 2500) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified (6.87-40.00) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDE022 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEE022 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFE022 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGE022 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHE022 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIE022 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJE022 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKE022 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE016 | Work for wages/salary (E15 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCE016 | Work for wages/salary (E15 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDE022 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 5/2013 | LEE022 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE022 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE022 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE022 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE022 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 10/2018 | LJE022 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 11/2019 | LKE022 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Gross weekly pay: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the gross weekly pay from the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE008A | Num | E8A Gross weekly pay specified | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 3/2011 | LCE008A | Num | E8A Gross weekly pay specified | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE008A | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCE008A | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE008A | Work for wages/salary (E7 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCE008A | Work for wages/salary (E7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Gross weekly pay: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the gross weekly pay from the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE016A | Num | E16A Gross weekly pay specified | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 3/2011 | LCE016A | Num | E16A Gross weekly pay specified | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE016A | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCE016A | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE016A | Work for wages/salary (E15 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCE016A | Work for wages/salary (E15 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (after tax): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax) for their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE011AT | Num | E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX) |
| 5/2013 | LEE011AT | Num | E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFE011AT | Num | E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGE011AT | Num | E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHE011AT | Num | E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LIE011AT | Num | E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2018 | LJE011AT | Num | E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2019 | LKE011AT | Num | E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE011AT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE011AT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE011AT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE011AT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE011AT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE011AT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE011AT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE011AT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE011AT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEE011AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE011AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE011AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE011AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE011AT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJE011AT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKE011AT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (after tax): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax) for their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE022AT | Num | E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX) |
| 5/2013 | LEE022AT | Num | E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFE022AT | Num | E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGE022AT | Num | E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHE022AT | Num | E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LIE022AT | Num | E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 10/2018 | LJE022AT | Num | E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 11/2019 | LKE022AT | Num | E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE022AT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE022AT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE022AT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE022AT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE022AT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE022AT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE022AT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE022AT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE022AT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEE022AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE022AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE022AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE022AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE022AT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJE022AT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKE022AT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (before tax): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax) for their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE011BT | Num | E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 5/2013 | LEE011BT | Num | E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFE011BT | Num | E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGE011BT | Num | E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHE011BT | Num | E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LIE011BT | Num | E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2018 | LJE011BT | Num | E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2019 | LKE011BT | Num | E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE011BT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE011BT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE011BT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE011BT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE011BT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE011BT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE011BT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE011BT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE011BT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEE011BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE011BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE011BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE011BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE011BT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJE011BT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKE011BT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (before tax): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax) for their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE022BT | Num | E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 5/2013 | LEE022BT | Num | E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFE022BT | Num | E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGE022BT | Num | E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHE022BT | Num | E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LIE022BT | Num | E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 10/2018 | LJE022BT | Num | E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 11/2019 | LKE022BT | Num | E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE022BT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE022BT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE022BT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE022BT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE022BT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE022BT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE022BT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE022BT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE022BT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEE022BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE022BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE022BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE022BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE022BT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJE022BT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKE022BT | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (unknown tax type): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (unknown tax type) for their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE011DK | Num | E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 5/2013 | LEE011DK | Num | E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 6/2014 | LFE011DK | Num | E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 7/2015 | LGE011DK | Num | E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 8/2016 | LHE011DK | Num | E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 9/2017 | LIE011DK | Num | E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2018 | LJE011DK | Num | E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2019 | LKE011DK | Num | E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE011DK | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE011DK | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE011DK | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE011DK | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE011DK | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE011DK | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE011DK | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE011DK | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE011DK | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEE011DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE011DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE011DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE011DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE011DK | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJE011DK | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKE011DK | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (unknown tax type): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (unknown tax type) for their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE022DK | Num | E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 5/2013 | LEE022DK | Num | E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 6/2014 | LFE022DK | Num | E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 7/2015 | LGE022DK | Num | E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 8/2016 | LHE022DK | Num | E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 9/2017 | LIE022DK | Num | E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 10/2018 | LJE022DK | Num | E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 11/2019 | LKE022DK | Num | E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE022DK | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE022DK | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE022DK | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE022DK | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE022DK | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE022DK | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE022DK | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE022DK | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE022DK | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEE022DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE022DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE022DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE022DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE022DK | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJE022DK | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKE022DK | Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the hourly rate for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE009 | Num | E9 Hourly rate specified | How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 3/2011 | LCE009 | Num | E9 Hourly rate specified | How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE009 | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCE009 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE009 | Work for wages/salary (E7 = 1) and hourly rate is specified (E8 = 3) |
| 3/2011 | LCE009 | Only hourly rate specified on E8 |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the hourly rate for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE017 | Num | E17 Hourly rate specified | How much per hour was your pay - before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 3/2011 | LCE017 | Num | E17 Hourly rate specified | How much per hour was your pay - before tax or anything else was taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE017 | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCE017 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE017 | Work for wages/salary (E15 = 1) and hourly rate is specified (E16 = 3) |
| 3/2011 | LCE017 | Only hourly rate specified on E16 |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (after tax): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine hourly rate (after tax) for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE012AT | Num | E12AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 5/2013 | LEE012AT | Num | E12AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFE012AT | Num | E12AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGE012AT | Num | E12AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHE012AT | Num | E12AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LIE012AT | Num | E12AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJE012AT | Num | E12AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKE012AT | Num | E12AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE012AT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE012AT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE012AT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE012AT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE012AT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE012AT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE012AT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE012AT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE012AT | Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3) |
| 5/2013 | LEE012AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE012AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE012AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE012AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE012AT | Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3) |
| 10/2018 | LJE012AT | Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3) |
| 11/2019 | LKE012AT | Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (after tax): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the hourly rate (after tax) for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE023AT | Num | E23AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 5/2013 | LEE023AT | Num | E23AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFE023AT | Num | E23AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGE023AT | Num | E23AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHE023AT | Num | E23AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LIE023AT | Num | E23AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJE023AT | Num | E23AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKE023AT | Num | E23AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE023AT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE023AT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE023AT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE023AT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE023AT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE023AT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE023AT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE023AT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE023AT | Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3) |
| 5/2013 | LEE023AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE023AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE023AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE023AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE023AT | Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3) |
| 10/2018 | LJE023AT | Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3) |
| 11/2019 | LKE023AT | Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (before tax): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the hourly rate (before tax) for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE012BT | Num | E12BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 5/2013 | LEE012BT | Num | E12BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFE012BT | Num | E12BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGE012BT | Num | E12BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHE012BT | Num | E12BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LIE012BT | Num | E12BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJE012BT | Num | E12BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKE012BT | Num | E12BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE012BT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE012BT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE012BT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE012BT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE012BT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE012BT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE012BT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE012BT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE012BT | Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3) |
| 5/2013 | LEE012BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE012BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE012BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE012BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE012BT | Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3) |
| 10/2018 | LJE012BT | Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3) |
| 11/2019 | LKE012BT | Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (before tax): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the hourly rate (before tax) for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE023BT | Num | E23BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 5/2013 | LEE023BT | Num | E23BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFE023BT | Num | E23BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGE023BT | Num | E23BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHE023BT | Num | E23BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LIE023BT | Num | E23BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJE023BT | Num | E23BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKE023BT | Num | E23BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE023BT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE023BT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE023BT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE023BT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE023BT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE023BT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE023BT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE023BT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE023BT | Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3) |
| 5/2013 | LEE023BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE023BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE023BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE023BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE023BT | Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3) |
| 10/2018 | LJE023BT | Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3) |
| 11/2019 | LKE023BT | Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (unknown tax type): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the hourly rate (unknown tax type) for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE012DK | Num | E12DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 5/2013 | LEE012DK | Num | E12DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 6/2014 | LFE012DK | Num | E12DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 7/2015 | LGE012DK | Num | E12DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 8/2016 | LHE012DK | Num | E12DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 9/2017 | LIE012DK | Num | E12DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJE012DK | Num | E12DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKE012DK | Num | E12DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE012DK | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE012DK | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE012DK | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE012DK | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE012DK | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE012DK | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE012DK | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE012DK | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE012DK | Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3) |
| 5/2013 | LEE012DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE012DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE012DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE012DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE012DK | Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3) |
| 10/2018 | LJE012DK | Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3) |
| 11/2019 | LKE012DK | Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (unknown tax type): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the hourly rate (unknown tax type) for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE023DK | Num | E23DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 5/2013 | LEE023DK | Num | E23DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 6/2014 | LFE023DK | Num | E23DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 7/2015 | LGE023DK | Num | E23DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 8/2016 | LHE023DK | Num | E23DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 9/2017 | LIE023DK | Num | E23DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJE023DK | Num | E23DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKE023DK | Num | E23DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE023DK | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE023DK | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE023DK | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE023DK | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE023DK | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE023DK | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE023DK | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE023DK | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE023DK | Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3) |
| 5/2013 | LEE023DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE023DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE023DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE023DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE023DK | Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3) |
| 10/2018 | LJE023DK | Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3) |
| 11/2019 | LKE023DK | Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE010 | Num | E10 Annual Salary specified | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 3/2011 | LCE010 | Num | E10 Annual Salary specified | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE010 | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCE010 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE010 | Work for wages/salary (E7 = 1) and annual salary is specified (E8 = 2) |
| 3/2011 | LCE010 | Only annual salary specified on E8 |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE018 | Num | E18 Annual Salary specified | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 3/2011 | LCE018 | Num | E18 Annual Salary specified | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE018 | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCE018 | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE018 | Work for wages/salary (E15 = 1) and annual salary is specified (E16 = 2) |
| 3/2011 | LCE018 | Only annual salary specified on E16 |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (after tax): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary (after tax) for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE013AT | Num | E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 5/2013 | LEE013AT | Num | E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFE013AT | Num | E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGE013AT | Num | E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHE013AT | Num | E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LIE013AT | Num | E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJE013AT | Num | E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKE013AT | Num | E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE013AT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE013AT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE013AT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE013AT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE013AT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE013AT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE013AT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE013AT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE013AT | Annual rate specified (E11 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LEE013AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE013AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE013AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE013AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE013AT | Annual rate specified (E11 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJE013AT | Annual rate specified (E11 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKE013AT | Annual rate specified (E11 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (after tax): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary (after tax, previously specified before tax) for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE024AT | Num | E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 5/2013 | LEE024AT | Num | E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFE024AT | Num | E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGE024AT | Num | E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHE024AT | Num | E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? (AFTER TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LIE024AT | Num | E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJE024AT | Num | E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKE024AT | Num | E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE024AT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE024AT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE024AT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE024AT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE024AT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE024AT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE024AT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE024AT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE024AT | Annual rate specified (E22 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LEE024AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE024AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE024AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE024AT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE024AT | Annual rate specified (E22 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJE024AT | Annual rate specified (E22 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKE024AT | Annual rate specified (E22 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (before tax): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary (before tax) for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE013BT | Num | E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 5/2013 | LEE013BT | Num | E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFE013BT | Num | E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGE013BT | Num | E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHE013BT | Num | E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LIE013BT | Num | E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJE013BT | Num | E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKE013BT | Num | E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE013BT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE013BT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE013BT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE013BT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE013BT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE013BT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE013BT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE013BT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE013BT | Annual rate specified (E11 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LEE013BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE013BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE013BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE013BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE013BT | Annual rate specified (E11 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJE013BT | Annual rate specified (E11 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKE013BT | Annual rate specified (E11 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (before tax): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary (before tax, previously specified after tax) for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE024BT | Num | E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 5/2013 | LEE024BT | Num | E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 6/2014 | LFE024BT | Num | E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 7/2015 | LGE024BT | Num | E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 8/2016 | LHE024BT | Num | E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? (BEFORE TAX) |
| 9/2017 | LIE024BT | Num | E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJE024BT | Num | E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKE024BT | Num | E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE024BT | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE024BT | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE024BT | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE024BT | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE024BT | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE024BT | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE024BT | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE024BT | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE024BT | Annual rate specified (E22 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LEE024BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE024BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE024BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE024BT | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE024BT | Annual rate specified (E22 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJE024BT | Annual rate specified (E22 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKE024BT | Annual rate specified (E22 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (unknown tax type): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary (unknown tax type) for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE013DK | Num | E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 5/2013 | LEE013DK | Num | E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 6/2014 | LFE013DK | Num | E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 7/2015 | LGE013DK | Num | E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 8/2016 | LHE013DK | Num | E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 9/2017 | LIE013DK | Num | E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJE013DK | Num | E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKE013DK | Num | E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE013DK | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE013DK | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE013DK | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE013DK | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE013DK | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE013DK | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE013DK | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE013DK | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE013DK | Annual rate specified (E11 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LEE013DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE013DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE013DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE013DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE013DK | Annual rate specified (E11 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJE013DK | Annual rate specified (E11 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKE013DK | Annual rate specified (E11 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (unknown tax type): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary (unknown tax type) for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE024DK | Num | E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 5/2013 | LEE024DK | Num | E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 6/2014 | LFE024DK | Num | E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 7/2015 | LGE024DK | Num | E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 8/2016 | LHE024DK | Num | E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE) |
| 9/2017 | LIE024DK | Num | E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |
| 10/2018 | LJE024DK | Num | E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |
| 11/2019 | LKE024DK | Num | E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE024DK | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE024DK | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE024DK | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE024DK | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE024DK | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE024DK | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE024DK | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE024DK | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE024DK | Annual rate specified (E22 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LEE024DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2014 | LFE024DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2015 | LGE024DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2016 | LHE024DK | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2017 | LIE024DK | Annual rate specified (E22 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJE024DK | Annual rate specified (E22 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKE024DK | Annual rate specified (E22 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Tax type: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's pay is before or after tax for their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE015 | Num | E15 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 5/2013 | LEE015 | Num | E15 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 6/2014 | LFE015 | Num | E15 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 7/2015 | LGE015 | Num | E15 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 8/2016 | LHE015 | Num | E15 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 9/2017 | LIE015 | Num | E15 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 10/2018 | LJE015 | Num | E15 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 11/2019 | LKE015 | Num | E15 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE015 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEE015 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFE015 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGE015 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHE015 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIE015 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJE015 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKE015 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE015 | All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13 |
| 5/2013 | LEE015 | All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13 |
| 6/2014 | LFE015 | All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13 |
| 7/2015 | LGE015 | All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13 |
| 8/2016 | LHE015 | All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13 |
| 9/2017 | LIE015 | All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13 |
| 10/2018 | LJE015 | All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13 |
| 11/2019 | LKE015 | All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13 |

|  |
| --- |
| Tax type: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's pay is before or after tax for their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE026 | Num | E26 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 5/2013 | LEE026 | Num | E26 Specified pay is before or after tax | Was that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 6/2014 | LFE026 | Num | E26 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 7/2015 | LGE026 | Num | E26 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 8/2016 | LHE026 | Num | E26 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 9/2017 | LIE026 | Num | E26 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 10/2018 | LJE026 | Num | E26 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 11/2019 | LKE026 | Num | E26 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE026 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEE026 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFE026 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGE026 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHE026 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIE026 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJE026 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKE026 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE026 | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24 |
| 5/2013 | LEE026 | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24 |
| 6/2014 | LFE026 | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24 |
| 7/2015 | LGE026 | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24 |
| 8/2016 | LHE026 | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24 |
| 9/2017 | LIE026 | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24 |
| 10/2018 | LJE026 | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24 |
| 11/2019 | LKE026 | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24 |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax, previously specified before tax) for their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE016AT | Num | E16AT Net pay (if previously specified as before tax) | And how much is (after/before) after tax amount? |
| 5/2013 | LEE016AT | Num | E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 6/2014 | LFE016AT | Num | E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 7/2015 | LGE016AT | Num | E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 8/2016 | LHE016AT | Num | E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 9/2017 | LIE016AT | Num | E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 10/2018 | LJE016AT | Num | E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 11/2019 | LKE016AT | Num | E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE016AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE016AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE016AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE016AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE016AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE016AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE016AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE016AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE016AT | Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) |
| 5/2013 | LEE016AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFE016AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGE016AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHE016AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIE016AT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJE016AT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKE016AT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax, previously specified before tax) for their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE027AT | Num | E27AT Net pay (if previously specified as before tax) | And how much is the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 5/2013 | LEE027AT | Num | E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 6/2014 | LFE027AT | Num | E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 7/2015 | LGE027AT | Num | E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 8/2016 | LHE027AT | Num | E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 9/2017 | LIE027AT | Num | E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 10/2018 | LJE027AT | Num | E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 11/2019 | LKE027AT | Num | E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE027AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE027AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE027AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE027AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE027AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE027AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE027AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE027AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE027AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEE027AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFE027AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGE027AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHE027AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIE027AT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJE027AT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKE027AT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax, previously specified after tax) for their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE016BT | Num | E16BT Gross pay (if previously specified as after tax) | And how much is (after/before) after tax amount? |
| 5/2013 | LEE016BT | Num | E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 6/2014 | LFE016BT | Num | E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 7/2015 | LGE016BT | Num | E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 8/2016 | LHE016BT | Num | E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 9/2017 | LIE016BT | Num | E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 10/2018 | LJE016BT | Num | E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 11/2019 | LKE016BT | Num | E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE016BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE016BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE016BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE016BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE016BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE016BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE016BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE016BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE016BT | Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) |
| 5/2013 | LEE016BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFE016BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2) |
| 7/2015 | LGE016BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2) |
| 8/2016 | LHE016BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2) |
| 9/2017 | LIE016BT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJE016BT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKE016BT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax, previously specified after tax) for their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE027BT | Num | E27BT Gross pay (if previously specified as after tax) | And how much is (after/before) after tax amount? |
| 5/2013 | LEE027BT | Num | E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 6/2014 | LFE027BT | Num | E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 7/2015 | LGE027BT | Num | E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 8/2016 | LHE027BT | Num | E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 9/2017 | LIE027BT | Num | E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 10/2018 | LJE027BT | Num | E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 11/2019 | LKE027BT | Num | E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE027BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE027BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE027BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE027BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE027BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE027BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE027BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE027BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDE027BT | Intital pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LEE027BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFE027BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2) |
| 7/2015 | LGE027BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2) |
| 8/2016 | LHE027BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2) |
| 9/2017 | LIE027BT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJE027BT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKE027BT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Average weekly earnings: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average weekly earnings for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE011 | Num | E11 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 3/2011 | LCE011 | Num | E11 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 4/2012 | LDE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 5/2013 | LEE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 6/2014 | LFE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 7/2015 | LGE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 8/2016 | LHE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 9/2017 | LIE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 10/2018 | LJE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 11/2019 | LKE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE011 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCE011 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | LDE014 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE014 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE014 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE014 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE014 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE014 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE014 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE014 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE011 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E7 = 2 or 3) |
| 3/2011 | LCE011 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E7 = 2 or 3) |
| 4/2012 | LDE014 | Self-employed (E9 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LEE014 | Self-employed (E9 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFE014 | Self-employed (E9 = 2) |
| 7/2015 | LGE014 | Self-employed (E9 = 2) |
| 8/2016 | LHE014 | Self-employed (E9 = 2) |
| 9/2017 | LIE014 | Self-employed (E9 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJE014 | Self-employed (E9 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKE014 | Self-employed (E9 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Average weekly earnings: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average weekly earnings for the respondent’s other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE019 | Num | E19 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 3/2011 | LCE019 | Num | E19 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 4/2012 | LDE025 | Num | E25 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 5/2013 | LEE025 | Num | E25 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 6/2014 | LFE025 | Num | E25 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 7/2015 | LGE025 | Num | E25 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 8/2016 | LHE025 | Num | E25 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 9/2017 | LIE025 | Num | E25 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 10/2018 | LJE025 | Num | E25 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 11/2019 | LKE025 | Num | E25 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE019 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCE019 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | LDE025 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE025 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE025 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 7/2015 | LGE025 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 8/2016 | LHE025 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 9/2017 | LIE025 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 10/2018 | LJE025 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 11/2019 | LKE025 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE019 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E15 = 2 or 3) |
| 3/2011 | LCE019 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E15 = 2 or 3) |
| 4/2012 | LDE025 | Self-employed (E20 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LEE025 | Self-employed (E20 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFE025 | Self-employed (E20 = 2) |
| 7/2015 | LGE025 | Self-employed (E20 = 2) |
| 8/2016 | LHE025 | Self-employed (E20 = 2) |
| 9/2017 | LIE025 | Self-employed (E20 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJE025 | Self-employed (E20 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKE025 | Self-employed (E20 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job history and training: Job training |

|  |
| --- |
| Classroom-based training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has attended any classroom-based training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE020 | Num | E20 Classroom-based job training | The next questions are about any job training you may have done with [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. This does not include formal study as part of apprenticeships or traineeships. did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace? |
| 3/2011 | LCE020 | Num | E20 Classroom-based job training | The next questions are about any job training you may have done with [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. This does not include formal study as part of apprenticeships or traineeships. did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace? |
| 4/2012 | LDE028 | Num | E28 Classroom-based job training | The next questions are about any job training you may have done with [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. This does not include formal study as part of apprenticeships or traineeships. did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace? |
| 5/2013 | LEE028 | Num | E28 Classroom-based job training | The next questions are about any job training you may have done with [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. This does not include formal study as part of apprenticeships or traineeships. did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace? |
| 6/2014 | LFE028 | Num | E28 Classroom-based job training | The next questions are about any job training you may have done with [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. This does not include formal study as part of apprenticeships or traineeships. did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCE020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDE028 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEE028 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFE028 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE020 | Has worked for wages or salary (E7 = 1) Exclude if have answered D23 or is still at school (A1 = 1 ) |
| 3/2011 | LCE020 | Has worked for wages or salary (E7 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school |
| 4/2012 | LDE028 | Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LEE028 | Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFE028 | Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours of classroom-based training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent has attended classroom-based training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE021 | Num | E21 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes? |
| 3/2011 | LCE021 | Num | E21 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes? |
| 4/2012 | LDE029 | Num | E29 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes? |
| 5/2013 | LEE029 | Num | E29 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes? |
| 6/2014 | LFE029 | Num | E29 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE021 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCE021 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | LDE029 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE029 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE029 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE021 | Classroom-based job training (E15 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCE021 | Classroom-based job training (E20 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDE029 | Classroom-based job training (E28 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEE029 | Classroom-based job training (E28 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFE029 | Classroom-based job training (E28 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training outside workplace |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has attended training outside the workplace. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE022 | Num | E22 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else? |
| 3/2011 | LCE022 | Num | E22 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else? |
| 4/2012 | LDE030 | Num | E30 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else? |
| 5/2013 | LEE030 | Num | E30 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else? |
| 6/2014 | LFE030 | Num | E30 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCE022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDE030 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEE030 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFE030 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE022 | Has worked for wages or salary (E7 = 1) Exclude if have answered D23 or is still at school (A1 = 1 ) |
| 3/2011 | LCE022 | Has worked for wages or salary (E7 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school |
| 4/2012 | LDE030 | Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LEE030 | Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFE030 | Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours of training outside workplace |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent spent at training outside the workplace. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE023 | Num | E23 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes? |
| 3/2011 | LCE023 | Num | E23 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes? |
| 4/2012 | LDE031 | Num | E31 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes? |
| 5/2013 | LEE031 | Num | E31 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes? |
| 6/2014 | LFE031 | Num | E31 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE023 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 3/2011 | LCE023 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 4/2012 | LDE031 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 5/2013 | LEE031 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |
| 6/2014 | LFE031 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE023 | Training outside workplace (E22 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCE023 | Training outside workplace (E22 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDE031 | Training outside workplace (E30 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEE031 | Training outside workplace (E30 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFE031 | Training outside workplace (E30 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| On-the-job training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has received training from other people at work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE024 | Num | E24 Other workplace training | Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work, such as being shown how to do things by other workers? |
| 3/2011 | LCE024 | Num | E24 Other workplace training | Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work, such as being shown how to do things by other workers? |
| 4/2012 | LDE032 | Num | E32 Other workplace training | Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work, such as being shown how to do things by other workers? |
| 5/2013 | LEE032 | Num | E32 Other workplace training | Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work, such as being shown how to do things by other workers? |
| 6/2014 | LFE032 | Num | E32 Other workplace training | Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work, such as being shown how to do things by other workers? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE024 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCE024 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDE032 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEE032 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFE032 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE024 | Has worked for wages or salary (E7 = 1) Exclude if have answered D23 or is still at school (A1 = 1 ) |
| 3/2011 | LCE024 | Has worked for wages or salary (E7 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school |
| 4/2012 | LDE032 | Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school |
| 5/2013 | LEE032 | Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school |
| 6/2014 | LFE032 | Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school |

|  |
| --- |
| Training helped get promotion or pay rise |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training helped to get a promotion or pay rise. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE025 | Num | E25 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)? |
| 3/2011 | LCE025 | Num | E25 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)? |
| 4/2012 | LDE033 | Num | E33 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)? |
| 5/2013 | LEE033 | Num | E33 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)? |
| 6/2014 | LFE033 | Num | E33 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCE025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDE033 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEE033 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFE033 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE025 | Received training (E20 = 1 or E22 = 1 or E24 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCE025 | Received training (E20 = 1 or E22 = 1 or E24 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDE033 | Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEE033 | Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFE033 | Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training could help to get more responsibility |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training could help to get more responsibility. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE026 | Num | E26 More responsibility | Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 3/2011 | LCE026 | Num | E26 More responsibility | Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 4/2012 | LDE034 | Num | E34 More responsibility | Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 5/2013 | LEE034 | Num | E34 More responsibility | Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 6/2014 | LFE034 | Num | E34 More responsibility | Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCE026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDE034 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEE034 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFE034 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE026 | Received training (E20 = 1 or E22 = 1 or E24 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCE026 | Received training (E20 = 1 or E22 = 1 or E24 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDE034 | Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEE034 | Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFE034 | Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training could help to get a different type of job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training could help to get a different type of job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE027 | Num | E27 More employable | Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job? |
| 3/2011 | LCE027 | Num | E27 More employable | Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job? |
| 4/2012 | LDE035 | Num | E35 More employable | Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job? |
| 5/2013 | LEE035 | Num | E35 More employable | Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job? |
| 6/2014 | LFE035 | Num | E35 More employable | Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE027 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCE027 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDE035 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEE035 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFE035 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE027 | Received training (E20 = 1 or E22 = 1 or E24 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCE027 | Received training (E20 = 1 or E22 = 1 or E24 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDE035 | Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEE035 | Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFE035 | Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Suitable amount of training received |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent thinks they received the right amount of training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE028 | Num | E28 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did? |
| 3/2011 | LCE028 | Num | E28 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did? |
| 4/2012 | LDE036 | Num | E36 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did? |
| 5/2013 | LEE036 | Num | E36 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did? |
| 6/2014 | LFE036 | Num | E36 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE028 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 3/2011 | LCE028 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 4/2012 | LDE036 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 5/2013 | LEE036 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 6/2014 | LFE036 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBE028 | Received training (E20 = 1 or E22 = 1 or E24 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCE028 | Received training (E20 = 1 or E22 = 1 or E24 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDE036 | Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEE036 | Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFE036 | Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job history and training: Leaving work |

|  |
| --- |
| Circumstances of changing employer |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent changed employer because the employer was going out of business, they were laid off, or for some other reason. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD006 | Num | D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
|  | LDD009 | Num | D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
| 5/2013 | LED006 | Num | D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
|  | LED009 | Num | D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
| 6/2014 | LFD006 | Num | D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
|  | LFD009 | Num | D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
| 7/2015 | LGD006 | Num | D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
|  | LGD009 | Num | D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
| 8/2016 | LHD006 | Num | D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
|  | LHD009 | Num | D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
| 9/2017 | LID006 | Num | D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
|  | LID009 | Num | D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
| 10/2018 | LJD006 | Num | D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
|  | LJD009 | Num | D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
| 11/2019 | LKD006 | Num | D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
|  | LKD009 | Num | D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD006 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
|  | LDD009 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
| 5/2013 | LED006 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
|  | LED009 | 1 | 1 Chose to stop |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
| 6/2014 | LFD006 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
|  | LFD009 | 1 | 1 Chose to stop |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
| 7/2015 | LGD006 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
|  | LGD009 | 1 | 1 Chose to stop |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
| 8/2016 | LHD006 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
|  | LHD009 | 1 | 1 Chose to stop |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
| 9/2017 | LID006 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
|  | LID009 | 1 | 1 Chose to stop |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
| 10/2018 | LJD006 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
|  | LJD009 | 1 | 1 Chose to stop |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
| 11/2019 | LKD006 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
|  | LKD009 | 1 | 1 Chose to stop |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2012 | LDD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 8 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LDD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 5/2013 | LED006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LED009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 6/2014 | LFD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LFD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 7/2015 | LGD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LGD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 8/2016 | LHD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LHD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 9/2017 | LID006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LID009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 10/2018 | LJD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LJD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 11/2019 | LKD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LKD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Main reason left job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the main reason the respondent left their first full-time job since leaving school or full-time study. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB016 | Num | B16 Main reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 3/2011 | LCB016 | Num | B16 Main reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LCD006 | Num | D6 Main reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LCD009 | Num | D9 Main reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 4/2012 | LDD006A | Num | D6A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LDD009A | Num | D9A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 5/2013 | LED006A | Num | D6A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LED009A | Num | D9A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 6/2014 | LFD006A | Num | D6A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LFD009A | Num | D9A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 7/2015 | LGD006A | Num | D6A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LGD009A | Num | D9A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 8/2016 | LHD006A | Num | D6A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LHD009A | Num | D9A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 9/2017 | LID006A | Num | D6A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LID009A | Num | D9A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 10/2018 | LJD006A | Num | D6A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LJD009A | Num | D9A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 11/2019 | LKD006A | Num | D6A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LKD009A | Num | D9A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB016 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 3/2011 | LCB016 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  | LCD006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
|  | LCD009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
| 4/2012 | LDD006A | 1 | 1 Someone offered you a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You basically didn't like the type of work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 6 | 6 You weren't happy with the training provided |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Because of health or personal problems |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Not satisfied with hours of work/hours cut back/wanted more hours |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Travel |
|  |  | 15 | 15 Pregnancy/Looking after children |
|  | LDD009A | 1 | 1 Someone offered you a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You basically didn't like the type of work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 6 | 6 You weren't happy with the training provided |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Because of health or personal problems |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Not satisfied with hours of work/hours cut back/wanted more hours |
| 5/2013 | LED006A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  | LED009A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
| 6/2014 | LFD006A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  | LFD009A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
| 7/2015 | LGD006A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  | LGD009A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
| 8/2016 | LHD006A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  | LHD009A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Started my own business |
| 9/2017 | LID006A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  | LID009A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Started my own business |
| 10/2018 | LJD006A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  | LJD009A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Started my own business |
| 11/2019 | LKD006A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  | LKD009A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Started my own business |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBB016 | No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0) |
| 3/2011 | LCB016 | No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0) |
|  | LCD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 8 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LCD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 4/2012 | LDD006A | Chose to leave job (D6 = 1) |
|  | LDD009A | Chose to leave job (D9 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED006A | Chose to leave job (D6 = 1) |
|  | LED009A | Chose to leave job (D9 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD006A | Chose to leave job (D6 = 1) |
|  | LFD009A | Chose to leave job (D9 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD006A | Chose to leave job (D6 = 1) |
|  | LGD009A | Chose to leave job (D9 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD006A | Chose to leave job (D6 = 1) |
|  | LHD009A | Chose to leave job (D9 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID006A | Chose to leave job (D6 = 1) |
|  | LID009A | Chose to leave job (D9 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD006A | Chose to leave job (D6 = 1) |
|  | LJD009A | Chose to leave job (D9 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD006A | Chose to leave job (D6 = 1) |
|  | LKD009A | Chose to leave job (D9 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Month left/finished job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the month in which the respondent left/finished their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job? |
|  | LCD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month and year did you finish that job? |
| 4/2012 | LDD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job? |
|  | LDD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month and year did you finish that job? |
| 5/2013 | LED005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job? |
|  | LED008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month and year did you finish that job? |
| 6/2014 | LFD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job? |
|  | LFD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month and year did you finish that job? |
| 7/2015 | LGD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job? |
|  | LGD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month and year did you finish that job? |
| 8/2016 | LHD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job? |
|  | LHD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month and year did you finish that job? |
| 9/2017 | LID005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job? |
|  | LID008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month did you finish that job? |
| 10/2018 | LJD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job? |
|  | LJD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month did you finish that job? |
| 11/2019 | LKD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job? |
|  | LKD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month did you finish that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LCD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 4/2012 | LDD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LDD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 5/2013 | LED005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LED008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 6/2014 | LFD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LFD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 7/2015 | LGD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LGD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 8/2016 | LHD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LHD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 9/2017 | LID005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LID008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 10/2018 | LJD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LJD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 11/2019 | LKD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LKD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 8 = 1) |
|  | LCD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 4/2012 | LDD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 8 = 1) |
|  | LDD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 5/2013 | LED005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1) |
|  | LED008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 6/2014 | LFD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
|  | LFD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 7/2015 | LGD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LGD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 8/2016 | LHD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LHD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 9/2017 | LID005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LID008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 10/2018 | LJD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LJD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 11/2019 | LKD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LKD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Year left/finished job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the year in which the respondent left/finished their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job? |
|  | LCD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which month and year did you finish that job? |
| 4/2012 | LDD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job? |
|  | LDD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which month and year did you finish that job? |
| 5/2013 | LED005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job? |
|  | LED008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which month and year did you finish that job? |
| 6/2014 | LFD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job? |
|  | LFD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which month and year did you finish that job? |
| 7/2015 | LGD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job? |
|  | LGD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which month and year did you finish that job? |
| 8/2016 | LHD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job? |
|  | LHD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which month and year did you finish that job? |
| 9/2017 | LID005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job? |
|  | LID008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which year did you finish that job? |
| 10/2018 | LJD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job? |
|  | LJD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which year did you finish that job? |
| 11/2019 | LKD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job? |
|  | LKD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which year did you finish that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD005Y | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  | LCD008Y | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
| 4/2012 | LDD005Y | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  | LDD008Y | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
| 5/2013 | LED005Y | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  | LED008Y | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
| 6/2014 | LFD005Y | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  | LFD008Y | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
| 7/2015 | LGD005Y | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  | LGD008Y | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
| 8/2016 | LHD005Y | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
|  | LHD008Y | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
| 9/2017 | LID005Y | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
|  |  | 17 | 17 2017 |
|  | LID008Y | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
|  |  | 17 | 17 2017 |
| 10/2018 | LJD005Y | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
|  |  | 17 | 17 2017 |
|  |  | 18 | 18 2018 |
|  | LJD008Y | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
|  |  | 17 | 17 2017 |
|  |  | 18 | 18 2018 |
| 11/2019 | LKD005Y | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
|  |  | 17 | 17 2017 |
|  |  | 18 | 18 2018 |
|  |  | 19 | 19 2019 |
|  | LKD008Y | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
|  |  | 17 | 17 2017 |
|  |  | 18 | 18 2018 |
|  |  | 19 | 19 2019 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 8 =1) |
|  | LCD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 4/2012 | LDD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 8 = 1) |
|  | LDD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 5/2013 | LED005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1) |
|  | LED008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 6/2014 | LFD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
|  | LFD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 7/2015 | LGD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LGD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 8/2016 | LHD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LHD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 9/2017 | LID005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LID008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 10/2018 | LJD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LJD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 11/2019 | LKD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LKD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Way in which next job was better |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the way in which the respondent felt their next/new job was better. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD010 | Num | D10 Main way in which next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 4/2012 | LDD006B | Num | D6B Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
|  | LDD010 | Num | D10 Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 5/2013 | LED006B | Num | D6B Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
|  | LED010 | Num | D10 Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 6/2014 | LFD006B | Num | D6B Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
|  | LFD010 | Num | D10 Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 7/2015 | LGD006B | Num | D6B Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
|  | LGD010 | Num | D10 Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 8/2016 | LHD006B | Num | D6B Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
|  | LHD010 | Num | D10 Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 9/2017 | LID006B | Num | D6B Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
|  | LID010 | Num | D10 Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 10/2018 | LJD006B | Num | D6B Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
|  | LJD010 | Num | D10 Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 11/2019 | LKD006B | Num | D6B Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
|  | LKD010 | Num | D10 Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better, just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
| 4/2012 | LDD006B | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  | LDD010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LED006B | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  | LED010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFD006B | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  | LFD010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
| 7/2015 | LGD006B | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  | LGD010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
| 8/2016 | LHD006B | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  | LHD010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
| 9/2017 | LID006B | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  | LID010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
| 10/2018 | LJD006B | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  | LJD010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
| 11/2019 | LKD006B | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  | LKD010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2011 | LCD010 | Left previous job to get another/better job (D9 = 7) |
| 4/2012 | LDD006B | Was offered better job (D6A = 1) |
|  | LDD010 | Was offered better job (D9A = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LED006B | Was offered better job (D6A = 1) |
|  | LED010 | Was offered better job (D9A = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFD006B | Was offered better job (D6A = 1) |
|  | LFD010 | Was offered better job (D9A = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGD006B | Was offered better job (D6A = 1) |
|  | LGD010 | Was offered better job (D9A = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHD006B | Was offered better job (D6A = 1) |
|  | LHD010 | Was offered better job (D9A = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LID006B | Was offered better job (D6A = 1) |
|  | LID010 | Was offered better job (D9A = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJD006B | Was offered better job (D6A = 1) |
|  | LJD010 | Was offered better job (D9A = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKD006B | Was offered better job (D6A = 1) |
|  | LKD010 | Was offered better job (D9A = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Seeking employment: Looking for work |

|  |
| --- |
| Looking for work: In the last 4 weeks |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent looked for work over the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 3/2011 | LCF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 4/2012 | LDF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 5/2013 | LEF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 6/2014 | LFF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 7/2015 | LGF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 8/2016 | LHF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 9/2017 | LIF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 10/2018 | LJF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 11/2019 | LKF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 3/2011 | LCF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 4/2012 | LDF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 5/2013 | LEF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 6/2014 | LFF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 7/2015 | LGF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 8/2016 | LHF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 9/2017 | LIF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 10/2018 | LJF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 11/2019 | LKF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |

|  |
| --- |
| Looking for full-time or part-time work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has been looking for full-time or part-time work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 3/2011 | LCF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 4/2012 | LDF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 5/2013 | LEF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 6/2014 | LFF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 7/2015 | LGF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 8/2016 | LHF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 9/2017 | LIF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full-time work, or only part-time work? |
| 10/2018 | LJF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full-time work, or only part-time work? |
| 11/2019 | LKF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full-time work, or only part-time work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 3/2011 | LCF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 4/2012 | LDF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 5/2013 | LEF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 6/2014 | LFF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 7/2015 | LGF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 8/2016 | LHF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 9/2017 | LIF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 10/2018 | LJF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 11/2019 | LKF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Prefer full-time work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent would prefer to have a full-time job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 3/2011 | LCF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 4/2012 | LDF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 5/2013 | LEF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 6/2014 | LFF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 7/2015 | LGF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 8/2016 | LHF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 9/2017 | LIF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 10/2018 | LJF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 11/2019 | LKF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 3/2011 | LCF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 4/2012 | LDF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 5/2013 | LEF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 7/2015 | LGF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 8/2016 | LHF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 9/2017 | LIF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Available for work last week |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent found a job, whether they could have started work in the last week. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF007 | Num | F7 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 3/2011 | LCF007 | Num | F7 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 4/2012 | LDF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 5/2013 | LEF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 6/2014 | LFF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 7/2015 | LGF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 8/2016 | LHF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 9/2017 | LIF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 10/2018 | LJF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 11/2019 | LKF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF007 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF007 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Seeking employment: Job search activity |

|  |
| --- |
| Looked for work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent looked for work since the start of the year/last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF008 | Num | F8 Looked for work during 2010 | Since the start of 2010, has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work? |
| 3/2011 | LCF008 | Num | F8 Looked for work since last interview | Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work? |
| 4/2012 | LDF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work? |
| 5/2013 | LEF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work? |
| 6/2014 | LFF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work? |
| 7/2015 | LGF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work? |
| 8/2016 | LHF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work? |
| 9/2017 | LIF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV. / 1st OCT 2016), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work? |
| 10/2018 | LJF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2017), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work? |
| 11/2019 | LKF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2018), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF008 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four |
| 3/2011 | LCF008 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0). Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51) |
| 4/2012 | LDF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51U = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51T = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51u = 1 or D52u = 1 or D51 (x)u = 1 ) |
| 7/2015 | LGF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51u = 1 or D52u = 1 or D51 (x)u = 1 ) |
| 8/2016 | LHF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51u = 1 or D52u = 1 or D51 (x)u = 1 ) |
| 9/2017 | LIF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D40u = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D40u = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D40u = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of weeks looking for work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many weeks the respondent has spent looking for work since the start of the year/last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF010 | Num | F10 Number of weeks looked for work since start of 2010 | There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since the start of 2010. In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF010 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
|  |  | NA | NA |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF010 | Looked for work in 2010 (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Months looking for work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine which months the respondent looked for work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF009A - M | Num | F9A Months looked for work - January 2010 -- F9M Months looked for work - January 2011 | Since the start of 2010, during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2010 -- Since the start of 2010, during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2011 |
| 3/2011 | LCF009A - T | Num | F9A Have not looked for work since last interview -- F9T Months looked for work - January 2012 | During which months have you been not working but looking for work? None -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2012 |
| 4/2012 | LDF008A - U | Num | F8A Have not looked for work since last interview -- F8U Looked for work every month up to present month | During which months have you been not working but looking for work? None -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? During every month up to the present month |
| 5/2013 | LEF008A - U | Num | F8A Months looked for work - July 2012 -- F8U Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know) | During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2012 -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFF008A - U | Num | F8A Months looked for work - July 2013 -- F8U Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know) | During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2013 -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? DON'T KNOW |
| 7/2015 | LGF008A - U | Num | F8A Months looked for work - July 2014 -- F8U Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know) | During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2014 -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHF008A - U | Num | F8A Months looked for work - July 2015 -- F8U Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know) | During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July2015 -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIF008A - U | Num | F8A Months looked for work - July 2016 -- F8U Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know) | During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2016 -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? DON'T KNOW |
| 10/2018 | LJF008A - U | Num | F8a Months looked for work - July 2017 -- F8u Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know) | During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2017 -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? DON'T KNOW |
| 11/2019 | LKF008A - U | Num | F8a Months looked for work - July 2018 -- F8u Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know) | During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2018 -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? DON'T KNOW |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF009A - M | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2011 | LCF009A - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2012 | LDF008A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2013 | LEF008A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2014 | LFF008A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2015 | LGF008A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2016 | LHF008A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2017 | LIF008A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2018 | LJF008A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2019 | LKF008A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF009A - M | Looked for work in 2010 (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF009A - T | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF008A - U | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF008A - U | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF008A - U | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF008A - U | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF008A - U | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF008A - U | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF008A - U | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF008A - U | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Registered with Centrelink/jobactive provider |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with an active jobprovider in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004A | Num | F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 3/2011 | LCF004A | Num | F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 4/2012 | LDF004A | Num | F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 5/2013 | LEF004A | Num | F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 6/2014 | LFF004A | Num | F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 7/2015 | LGF004A | Num | F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker |
| 8/2016 | LHF004A | Num | F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider |
| 9/2017 | LIF004A | Num | F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider |
| 10/2018 | LJF004A | Num | F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider |
| 11/2019 | LKF004A | Num | F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Checked Centrelink touchscreens/computers/used government website or app |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent checked Centrelink touchscreens in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004B | Num | F4B Checked Centrelink computers | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers |
| 3/2011 | LCF004B | Num | F4B Checked Centrelink computers | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers |
| 4/2012 | LDF004B | Num | F4B Checked Centrelink computers | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers |
| 5/2013 | LEF004B | Num | F4B Checked Centrelink computers | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers |
| 6/2014 | LFF004B | Num | F4B Checked Centrelink computers | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers |
| 7/2015 | LGF004B | Num | F4B Checked Centrelink computers | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers |
| 8/2016 | LHF004B | Num | F4B Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app |
| 9/2017 | LIF004B | Num | F4B Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch. gov. au website or jobactive Job Seeker app |
| 10/2018 | LJF004B | Num | F4b Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app |
| 11/2019 | LKF004B | Num | F4b Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Checked factory/workplace noticeboards |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent checked workplace noticeboards in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004J | Num | F4J Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 3/2011 | LCF004J | Num | F4J Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 4/2012 | LDF004J | Num | F4J Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 5/2013 | LEF004J | Num | F4J Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 6/2014 | LFF004J | Num | F4J Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 7/2015 | LGF004J | Num | F4J Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 8/2016 | LHF004I | Num | F4I Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 9/2017 | LIF004I | Num | F4I Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 10/2018 | LJF004I | Num | F4i Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked workplace noticeboards |
| 11/2019 | LKF004I | Num | F4i Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked workplace noticeboards |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Checked/registered with Job Network/Job Services member |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent checked/registered with a Job Network member in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004C | Num | F4C Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member |
| 3/2011 | LCF004C | Num | F4C Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member |
| 4/2012 | LDF004C | Num | F4C Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member |
| 5/2013 | LEF004C | Num | F4C Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member |
| 6/2014 | LFF004C | Num | F4C Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member |
| 7/2015 | LGF004C | Num | F4C Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Member or jobactive services |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Checked/registered with any other employment agency |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent checked/registered with any other employment agency in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004D | Num | F4D Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency |
| 3/2011 | LCF004D | Num | F4D Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency |
| 4/2012 | LDF004D | Num | F4D Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency |
| 5/2013 | LEF004D | Num | F4D Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency |
| 6/2014 | LFF004D | Num | F4D Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency |
| 7/2015 | LGF004D | Num | F4D Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency |
| 8/2016 | LHF004C | Num | F4C Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency |
| 9/2017 | LIF004C | Num | F4C Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked with another employment agency |
| 10/2018 | LJF004C | Num | F4c Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked with another employment agency |
| 11/2019 | LKF004C | Num | F4c Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked with another employment agency |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Looked at advertisements in newspaper/on noticeboards/on the internet |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent looked at advertisements in newspapers or on the internet in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004E | Num | F4E Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 3/2011 | LCF004E | Num | F4E Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 4/2012 | LDF004E | Num | F4E Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 5/2013 | LEF004E | Num | F4E Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 6/2014 | LFF004E | Num | F4E Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 7/2015 | LGF004E | Num | F4E Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 8/2016 | LHF004D | Num | F4D Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 9/2017 | LIF004D | Num | F4D Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 10/2018 | LJF004D | Num | F4d Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 11/2019 | LKF004D | Num | F4d Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Answered advertisements in newspaper/on noticeboards/on the internet |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004F | Num | F4F Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 3/2011 | LCF004F | Num | F4F Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 4/2012 | LDF004F | Num | F4F Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 5/2013 | LEF004F | Num | F4F Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 6/2014 | LFF004F | Num | F4F Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 7/2015 | LGF004F | Num | F4F Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 8/2016 | LHF004E | Num | F4E Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 9/2017 | LIF004E | Num | F4E Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 10/2018 | LJF004E | Num | F4e Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |
| 11/2019 | LKF004E | Num | F4e Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF004F | Looked at job ads (F4E = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF004F | Looked at job ads (F4E = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF004F | Looked at job ads (F4E = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF004F | Looked at job ads (F4E = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF004E | Looked at job ads (F4D = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF004E | Looked at job ads (F4D = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF004E | Looked at job ads (F4D = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF004E | Looked at job ads (F4D = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Contacted friends or relatives |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent contacted friends or relatives about a job in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004G | Num | F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 3/2011 | LCF004G | Num | F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 4/2012 | LDF004G | Num | F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 5/2013 | LEF004G | Num | F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 6/2014 | LFF004G | Num | F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 7/2015 | LGF004G | Num | F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 8/2016 | LHF004F | Num | F4F Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 9/2017 | LIF004F | Num | F4F Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 10/2018 | LJF004F | Num | F4f Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Contacted friends or relatives about a job |
| 11/2019 | LKF004F | Num | F4f Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Contacted friends or relatives about a job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Written/phoned/approached an employer about a job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent wrote to, phoned or approached an employer about a job in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004H | Num | F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 3/2011 | LCF004H | Num | F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 4/2012 | LDF004H | Num | F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 5/2013 | LEF004H | Num | F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 6/2014 | LFF004H | Num | F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 7/2015 | LGF004H | Num | F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 8/2016 | LHF004G | Num | F4G Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 9/2017 | LIF004G | Num | F4G Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 10/2018 | LJF004G | Num | F4g Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |
| 11/2019 | LKF004G | Num | F4g Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Asked school or another organisation for advice |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent asked their school or another organisation for advice about employment in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004K | Num | F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 3/2011 | LCF004K | Num | F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 4/2012 | LDF004K | Num | F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 5/2013 | LEF004K | Num | F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 6/2014 | LFF004K | Num | F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 7/2015 | LGF004K | Num | F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 8/2016 | LHF004J | Num | F4J Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 9/2017 | LIF004J | Num | F4J Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 10/2018 | LJF004J | Num | F4j Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Asked school or another organisation for advice |
| 11/2019 | LKF004J | Num | F4j Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Asked school or another organisation for advice |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Advertised/tendered for work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent advertised or tendered for work (including on the internet) in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004I | Num | F4I Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the 'net' |
| 3/2011 | LCF004I | Num | F4I Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the 'net' |
| 4/2012 | LDF004I | Num | F4I Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the 'net' |
| 5/2013 | LEF004I | Num | F4I Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the 'net' |
| 6/2014 | LFF004I | Num | F4I Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including online |
| 7/2015 | LGF004I | Num | F4I Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including online |
| 8/2016 | LHF004H | Num | F4H Advertised/tendered for work, including online | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including online |
| 9/2017 | LIF004H | Num | F4H Advertised/tendered for work, including online | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Advertised or tendered for work, including online |
| 10/2018 | LJF004H | Num | F4h Advertised/tendered for work, including online | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Advertised or tendered for work, including online |
| 11/2019 | LKF004H | Num | F4h Advertised/tendered for work, including online | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Advertised or tendered for work, including online |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Seeking employment: Problems looking for work |

|  |
| --- |
| Health problems or some disability |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of a health problem or some disability. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005A | Num | F5A Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 3/2011 | LCF005A | Num | F5A Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 4/2012 | LDF005A | Num | F5A Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 5/2013 | LEF005A | Num | F5A Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 6/2014 | LFF005A | Num | F5A Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 7/2015 | LGF005A | Num | F5A Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 8/2016 | LHF005A | Num | F5A Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 9/2017 | LIF005A | Num | F5A Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 10/2018 | LJF005A | Num | F5a Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because of a health problem or some disability |
| 11/2019 | LKF005A | Num | F5a Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because of a health problem or some disability |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Problems with childcare |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of problems with childcare. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005B | Num | F5B Because of problems with childcare | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare |
| 3/2011 | LCF005B | Num | F5B Because of problems with childcare | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Don't have suitable transport |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don't have suitable transport. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005C | Num | F5C Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 3/2011 | LCF005C | Num | F5C Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 4/2012 | LDF005B | Num | F5B Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 5/2013 | LEF005B | Num | F5B Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 6/2014 | LFF005B | Num | F5B Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 7/2015 | LGF005B | Num | F5B Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 8/2016 | LHF005B | Num | F5B Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 9/2017 | LIF005B | Num | F5B Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 10/2018 | LJF005B | Num | F5b Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have suitable transport |
| 11/2019 | LKF005B | Num | F5b Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have suitable transport |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not enough of the right kind of education |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they don't have enough of the right kind of education or training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005D | Num | F5D Lacking the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 3/2011 | LCF005D | Num | F5D Lacking the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 4/2012 | LDF005C | Num | F5C Lacking the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 5/2013 | LEF005C | Num | F5C Lacking the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 6/2014 | LFF005C | Num | F5C Lacking the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 7/2015 | LGF005C | Num | F5C Lacking the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 8/2016 | LHF005C | Num | F5C Lacking the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 9/2017 | LIF005C | Num | F5C Lacking the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 10/2018 | LJF005C | Num | F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training |
| 11/2019 | LKF005C | Num | F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Don't have enough work experience |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don't have enough work experience. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005E | Num | F5E Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 3/2011 | LCF005E | Num | F5E Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 4/2012 | LDF005D | Num | F5D Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 5/2013 | LEF005D | Num | F5D Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 6/2014 | LFF005D | Num | F5D Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 7/2015 | LGF005D | Num | F5D Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 8/2016 | LHF005D | Num | F5D Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 9/2017 | LIF005D | Num | F5D Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 10/2018 | LJF005D | Num | F5d Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have enough work experience |
| 11/2019 | LKF005D | Num | F5d Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have enough work experience |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not enough jobs available |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because there aren't enough jobs available. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005F | Num | F5F Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 3/2011 | LCF005F | Num | F5F Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 4/2012 | LDF005E | Num | F5E Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 5/2013 | LEF005E | Num | F5E Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 6/2014 | LFF005E | Num | F5E Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 7/2015 | LGF005E | Num | F5E Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 8/2016 | LHF005E | Num | F5E Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 9/2017 | LIF005E | Num | F5E Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 10/2018 | LJF005E | Num | F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because there aren't enough jobs available |
| 11/2019 | LKF005E | Num | F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because there aren't enough jobs available |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Gender |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of their gender. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF006B | Num | F6B Because of being (male/female) | Was it because: Because of being (male/female) |
| 3/2011 | LCF006B | Num | F6B Because of being (male/female) | Was it because: Because of being (male/female) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF006B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF006B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF006B | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF006B | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Racial/ethnic background |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of their racial or ethnic background. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF006C | Num | F6C Because of your racial or ethnic background | Was it because: Because of your racial or ethnic background |
| 3/2011 | LCF006C | Num | F6C Because of your racial or ethnic background | Was it because: Because of your racial or ethnic background |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF006C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF006C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF006C | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF006C | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age, gender or other discrimination |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of age, gender or other discrimination. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005M | Num | F5M Because of age, gender or other discrimination | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of age, gender or other discrimination |
| 3/2011 | LCF005M | Num | F5M Because of age, gender or other discrimination | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of age, gender or other discrimination |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF005M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age discrimination |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of their age. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF006A | Num | F6A Employers think you are too young or too old | Was it because: Employers think you are too young (or too old) |
| 3/2011 | LCF006A | Num | F6A Employers think you are too young or too old | Was it because: Employers think you are too young (or too old) |
| 4/2012 | LDF005I | Num | F5I Because employers think you are too young (or too old) | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young |
| 5/2013 | LEF005I | Num | F5I Because employers think you are too young (or too old) | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young |
| 6/2014 | LFF005I | Num | F5I Because employers think you are too young (or too old) | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young |
| 7/2015 | LGF005I | Num | F5I Because employers think you are too young (or too old) | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young |
| 8/2016 | LHF005I | Num | F5I Because employers think you are too young (or too old) | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young |
| 9/2017 | LIF005I | Num | F5I Because employers think you are too young (or too old) | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because employers think you are too young (or too old) |
| 10/2018 | LJF005I | Num | F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old) | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because employers think you are too young (or too old) |
| 11/2019 | LKF005I | Num | F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old) | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because employers think you are too young (or too old) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF006A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF006A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF006A | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF006A | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Other discrimination |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of other discrimination. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF006D | Num | F6D Trouble finding a job because of other discrimination | Was it because: Something else (SPECIFY\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_) |
| 3/2011 | LCF006D | Num | F6D Trouble finding a job because of other discrimination | Was it because: Something else (SPECIFY\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF006D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF006D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF006D | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF006D | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Need better reading and writing skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they need better reading and writing skills. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005G | Num | F5G Because you need better reading and writing skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills |
| 3/2011 | LCF005G | Num | F5G Because you need better reading and writing skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Don't have good interview skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they don't have good interview skills. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005H | Num | F5H Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 3/2011 | LCF005H | Num | F5H Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 4/2012 | LDF005F | Num | F5F Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 5/2013 | LEF005F | Num | F5F Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 6/2014 | LFF005F | Num | F5F Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 7/2015 | LGF005F | Num | F5F Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 8/2016 | LHF005F | Num | F5F Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 9/2017 | LIF005F | Num | F5F Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 10/2018 | LJF005F | Num | F5f Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have good interview skills |
| 11/2019 | LKF005F | Num | F5f Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have good interview skills |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Lack of skills in writing job applications |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they lack skills in writing job applications. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005I | Num | F5I Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 3/2011 | LCF005I | Num | F5I Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 4/2012 | LDF005G | Num | F5G Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 5/2013 | LEF005G | Num | F5G Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 6/2014 | LFF005G | Num | F5G Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 7/2015 | LGF005G | Num | F5G Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 8/2016 | LHF005G | Num | F5G Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 9/2017 | LIF005G | Num | F5G Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 10/2018 | LJF005G | Num | F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |
| 11/2019 | LKF005G | Num | F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Lack confidence |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they lack confidence. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005J | Num | F5J Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence |
| 3/2011 | LCF005J | Num | F5J Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence |
| 4/2012 | LDF005H | Num | F5H Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence |
| 5/2013 | LEF005H | Num | F5H Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence |
| 6/2014 | LFF005H | Num | F5H Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence |
| 7/2015 | LGF005H | Num | F5H Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence |
| 8/2016 | LHF005H | Num | F5H Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence |
| 9/2017 | LIF005H | Num | F5H Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you lack confidence |
| 10/2018 | LJF005H | Num | F5h Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you lack confidence |
| 11/2019 | LKF005H | Num | F5h Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you lack confidence |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF005J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2012 | LDF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2013 | LEF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2014 | LFF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2015 | LGF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2016 | LHF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2017 | LIF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2018 | LJF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2019 | LKF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2012 | LDF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2013 | LEF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2014 | LFF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2015 | LGF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not good with numbers |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they are not good with numbers. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005K | Num | F5K Because you are not good with numbers | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers |
| 3/2011 | LCF005K | Num | F5K Because you are not good with numbers | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF005K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Poor language or communication skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of poor language or communication skills. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005L | Num | F5L Because of poor language or communication skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of poor language or communication skills |
| 3/2011 | LCF005L | Num | F5L Because of poor language or communication skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of poor language or communication skills |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2011 | LCF005L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2011 | LCF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not in the labour force: Main activity |

|  |
| --- |
| Main activity |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's main activity. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 3/2011 | LCG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 4/2012 | LDG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 5/2013 | LEG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 6/2014 | LFG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 7/2015 | LGG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 8/2016 | LHG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 9/2017 | LIG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 10/2018 | LJG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 11/2019 | LKG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 3/2011 | LCG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 4/2012 | LDG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 5/2013 | LEG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 6/2014 | LFG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 7/2015 | LGG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 8/2016 | LHG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 9/2017 | LIG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 10/2018 | LJG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 11/2019 | LKG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1/CB1 =/CC17 = 1/C84 = 1/CA2 = 3 and CA5 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 1) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Currently looking for work |
| 3/2011 | LCG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2), 4) Working (D4 is answered) and 5) |
| 4/2012 | LDG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Curren |
| 5/2013 | LEG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Curren |
| 6/2014 | LFG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9=1/CA33=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Curren |
| 7/2015 | LGG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2016 | LHG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2017 | LIG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Working (D4 is answered) 3) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2018 | LJG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Working (D4 is answered) 3) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2019 | LKG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Working (D4 is answered) 3) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not in the labour force: Education |

|  |
| --- |
| Likelihood of beginning full-time study |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine when the respondent thinks they will begin full-time study. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 3/2011 | LCG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 4/2012 | LDG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 5/2013 | LEG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 6/2014 | LFG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 7/2015 | LGG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 8/2016 | LHG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 9/2017 | LIG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full-time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 10/2018 | LJG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full-time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 11/2019 | LKG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full-time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBG002 | As for G1 |
| 3/2011 | LCG002 | As for G1 |
| 4/2012 | LDG002 | As for G1 |
| 5/2013 | LEG002 | As for G1 |
| 6/2014 | LFG002 | As for G1 |
| 7/2015 | LGG002 | As for G1 |
| 8/2016 | LHG002 | As for G1 |
| 9/2017 | LIG002 | As for G1 |
| 10/2018 | LJG002 | As for G1 |
| 11/2019 | LKG002 | As for G1 |

|  |
| --- |
| Timeframe for beginning study |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent intends to commence full-time study in the next five years. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ... |
| 3/2011 | LCG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ... |
| 4/2012 | LDG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ... |
| 5/2013 | LEG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ... |
| 6/2014 | LFG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ... |
| 7/2015 | LGG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ... |
| 8/2016 | LHG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ... |
| 9/2017 | LIG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)? |
| 10/2018 | LJG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)? |
| 11/2019 | LKG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 3/2011 | LCG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 4/2012 | LDG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 5/2013 | LEG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 7/2015 | LGG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 8/2016 | LHG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 9/2017 | LIG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not in the labour force: Employment |

|  |
| --- |
| Likelihood of seeking employment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine when the respondent thinks they will begin work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 3/2011 | LCG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 4/2012 | LDG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 5/2013 | LEG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 6/2014 | LFG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 7/2015 | LGG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 8/2016 | LHG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 9/2017 | LIG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 10/2018 | LJG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 11/2019 | LKG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBG004 | As for G1 |
| 3/2011 | LCG004 | As for G1 |
| 4/2012 | LDG004 | As for G1 |
| 5/2013 | LEG004 | As for G1 |
| 6/2014 | LFG004 | As for G1 |
| 7/2015 | LGG004 | As for G1 |
| 8/2016 | LHG004 | As for G1 |
| 9/2017 | LIG004 | As for G1 |
| 10/2018 | LJG004 | As for G1 |
| 11/2019 | LKG004 | As for G1 |

|  |
| --- |
| Timeframe for seeking employment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent intends to look for work in the next five years. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ... |
| 3/2011 | LCG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ... |
| 4/2012 | LDG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ... |
| 5/2013 | LEG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ... |
| 6/2014 | LFG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ... |
| 7/2015 | LGG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ... |
| 8/2016 | LHG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ... |
| 9/2017 | LIG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)? |
| 10/2018 | LJG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)? |
| 11/2019 | LKG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 3/2011 | LCG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 4/2012 | LDG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 5/2013 | LEG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 6/2014 | LFG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 7/2015 | LGG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2016 | LHG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 9/2017 | LIG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2018 | LJG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 11/2019 | LKG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2010 | LBG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 3/2011 | LCG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 4/2012 | LDG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 5/2013 | LEG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 6/2014 | LFG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 7/2015 | LGG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 8/2016 | LHG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 9/2017 | LIG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 10/2018 | LJG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 11/2019 | LKG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |